

Entrepreneur India



AN ISO 9001-2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

www.entrepreneurindia.co

₹ 20/-

An Industrial Monthly Journal on INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, TECHNOLOGIES & PROJECT OPPORTUNITIES

Vol. 25

No. 01

January 2019

36 Pages

₹ 1875/- USD\$ 150-

Asbestos, Cement, Ceramics and

Limestone

Entrepreneur's Start-Up Handbook: Manufacturing of Profitable Household (FMCG) **Products with Process & Formulations** (2nd Revised Edition)

₹ 1675/- USD\$ 150-



India Government is promoting finance for start-up ventures and providing incentives to further boost entrepreneurship, manufacturing and job creation. The correct choice of business is an extremely essential step in the process of 'being your own boss'. This handbook contains few formulations of cosmetic products, properties and manufacturing process with flow diagrams of various products. After gathering the above information of products, the decision of choosing an appropriate one will no longer be a cumbersome process.

The Fast-Moving Consumer Goods (FMCG) sector, also called the consumer packaged goods (CPG) sector, is one of the largest industries worldwide. FMCGs are generally cheap products that are purchased by consumers on a regular basis. FMCG sector is the fourth largest sector

in the economy and creates employment for more than three million people in downstream activities. The FMCG market is estimated to treble from its current figure in the coming decade.

Fast Moving Consumer Goods Companies have been expanding rapidly. Most of the product categories like jams, toothpaste, skin care, shampoos, etc, have low per capita consumption as well as low penetration level, but the potential for growth is huge. The industry has developed both in the small scale sector and organized sector.

Major contents of the book are banana wafers, biscuits, bread, candy, chocolates, potato chips, rice flakes (poha), corn flakes, baby cereal food, fruit juice, milk powder, paneer, papad, ghee, extruded food (kurkure type), instant noodles, instant tea, jam & jelly, khakhra, soft drinks, spices, sweet scented supari, detergent powder, detergent soap, face freshener tissue, floor cleaner, glass cleaner, henna based hair dye, herbal creams, herbal hair oil, herbal shampoo, incense sticks, lipsticks, liquid detergent, mosquito coils, nail polish, air freshener (odonil type), naphthalene balls, phenyl, shoe polish, tissue paper, toilet cleaner, tooth brush, tooth paste, toothpicks, utensil cleaning bar, packaging.

It will be a standard reference book for professionals, entrepreneurs and food technologists.

The Complete Technology Book on Asbestos, Cement, Ceramics and Limestone

Asbestos is the generic term for a group of naturally occurring fibrous minerals with high tensile strength, flexibility, and resistance to thermal, chemical and electrical conditions. Asbestos fibers are of high-tensile strength, flexible, heat and chemical resistance, and good frictional properties. Cement is the most essential raw material in any kind of construction activity. Ceramics also known as fire clay is an inorganic, non-metallic solid article, which is produced by the art or technique of heat and subsequent cooling. Limestone is a sedimentary rock, mainly composed of calcium carbonate (CaCO3). It is the principal source of crushed stone for construction, transportation, agriculture, and industrial uses.

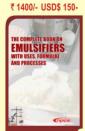
Emerging applications in commercial sectors such as asbestos, cement and ceramic are poised to fuel demand in

the coming years. Growing demand for limestone in the production of cement as well as in several other chemicals that are used in the production of high-value every-day products offers significant opportunities for growth. Global Limestone consumption is projected to reach 5.7 billion tons and expected to grow at an average annual rate of 4-5% in coming years. Presently, cement production is 330 million tonnes and expected to double to reach almost 550 million tonnes in future.

The major contents of the book are asbestos, monitoring and identification of airborne asbestos, asbestos in industrial applications, asbestos - cement products, non occupational asbestos emissions and exposures, cements, mortars and concrete, raw materials, additives and fuels for cement, processes of manufacturing of cement, cement based on natural and artificial pozzolanas, fast-setting cements, special portland cements, packing of cement, storages of cement, ceramics, lime & limestone, glass & glass ceramics etc. It describes the manufacturing processes and photographs of plant & machinery with supplier's contact details.

It will be a standard reference book for professionals, entrepreneurs, those studying and researching in this important area and others interested in the field of these industries.

The Complete Book on **Emulsifiers with Uses.** Formulae and Processes (2nd Revised Edition)



Emulsifier is organic compound that encompasses in the same molecule two dissimilar structural groups e.g. water soluble and a water insoluble moiety. It is the ingredient which binds the water and oil in a cream or lotion together permanently. The composition, solubility properties, location and relative sizes of these dissimilar groups in relation to the overall

molecular configuration determine the surface activity of a compound. Emulsifiers are classified on the basis of their hydrophilic or solubilizing groups in to four categories anionic, non ionic, cationics and amphoterics.

The present book contains manufacturing processes of various types of emulsifiers which have applications in different industries, along with photographs of machinery and equipments. This is a resourceful book for scientists, technologists, entrepreneurs and ingredients suppliers.

55 Most Profitable

Micro, Small, Medium Scale Food Processing (Processed Food) Projects and Agriculture Based Business Ideas for Startup

₹ 1275/- USD\$ 125-



Food processing is a way or technique that is used to convert raw foods into well-cooked and well reserved eatables for both humans and animals. Food processing uses raw, clean, harvested crops or slaughtered and butchered animals and turns these into food products for daily consumption. A number of products are nutritious, easy to cook and have a long shelf life. They are packed in an attractive manner and are highly marketable.

The food processing industry plays a vital role in the economy of any country because it links agriculture to industry. The food processing industry is responsible for diversification of agriculture, improvement of value-added opportunities, and creation of excess that can be exported. The food processing industry of India is one of the largest in the world in terms of manufacture, use, export, and development. The sector has immense potential to contribute to growth and employment opportunities of the country.

Food processing industry is of enormous significance for any country's development because with the changing lifestyle, there has been a consistent increase in preference and demand for packaged foods amongst the population. These can be seen as a great opportunity by the packaging companies. The agricultural strength amalgamated with a various other factors like competent market price and favorable government policies have further aggrandized the food packaging sector.

The Major Contents of the Book Soy Flour & Milk, Starch Derivatives, Saccharin, Tomato Paste, Edible Corn Oil, Malt, Instant Noodles, Garlic Oil and Powder, Cattle Feed, Banana Wafers, Biscuits, Bread, Candy, Chocolates, Potato Chips, Rice Flakes (Poha), Corn Flakes, Baby Cereal Food, Fruit Juice, Milk Powder, Paneer, Papad, Ghee, Extruded Food (Kurkure Type), Instant Tea, Jam & Jelly, Khakhra, Soft Drinks, Spices, Sweet Scented Supari, Cake & Pastry, Banana Chips, Papad, Besan, Pickles, Ice-Cream Cones, Honey, Flour Mill, Tutti-Fruitti, Confectionery, Noodles, Ice Candy, Namkeen, Vermicelli, Mango Pappad (Aam Papad), Chilli Powder, Popcorn, Supari Chips, Revadi and Gazak, Mava, Tomato Sauce and Ketchup, Ice Cream, Baking Powder, Moong Dal Bari, Packaged Drinking Water With Pet Bottles, Food Packaging & Labelling, Good Manufacturing Practices in Food Industry, Manufacturing Process, Process Flow Diagrams, Addresses of Plant & Machinery Suppliers, Photographs of

It will be a standard reference book for professionals, entrepreneurs, agriculturists, agriculture universities, food technologists, those studying and researching in this important area and others interested in the field of Food products manufacturing



The Complete Technology Book On **Dairy & Poultry Industries**

(With Farming & Processing) 2nd Revised Edition

Developments in the Dairy and Poultry Industries during the last decade have been important enough to brought out a considerable amount of material on Dairy and Poultry farming and processing of milk and poultry related products. The first book of its kind which cover complete

details of da poultry farming, processing, how to feed cows, birds in dairy and poultry, kind of diseases and their cure and other information related to farming. ₹1275 US\$125



The Complete Technology Book On

Snacks Foods (2nd Rev. Edn.)

There are plenty of marketing niches and slots to be filled in the Snacks Food area. This book attempts to provide the processes for the manufacture of various Snacks food items which has tremendous domestic and export market. ₹1475 US\$150



MODERN TECHNOLOGY OF

MILK PROCESSING & DAIRY PRODUCTS 4th Rev. Ed.

The dairy industries in many countries a major contributor to the manufacturing capacity of the food sector, and as more components of milk are utilised in processed food, so this importance is likely to grow. This book is devoted solely to milk and its products. The book deals with processes, formulae, project profiles, details of plant machinery and raw materials with their resources etc. of varioius dairy products. ₹1475 US\$150



Modern Technology of

Food Processing & Agro Based Industries (3rd Rev. Edn.) Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Foo ble Processing) with Project Profiles

The book contains confectionery, bakery, canning and preservation, fruits and vegetable products, Agro based projects with processes, formulae, machinery and raw materials sources etc. ₹1775 US\$150



Hand Book on SPICES

India is one of the leading producers and exporters of spices in the world. This book covers the comprehensive information on cultivation on cultivation and processing of main spices and condiments of India which play important role in national economies of several spices producing, importing and exporting countries. ₹ 975 US\$ 100



Modern Technology of **Confectionery Industries** With Formulae & Processes (2nd Rev. Edn)

Confectionery in a broader sense implies the preservation of sweetmeat preparation in the form of candies, caramels, chocolates, processed cocoa products and traditional Indian confections. Special emphasis has been made on describing the various process parameters

and equipments used with the help of process diagrams wherever necessary. Apart from these it also contains details of cooking techniques, formulae, processes, the incorporation of flavours and essences, permitted colours used, quality control aspects along with sources of plant, machinery and raw material. ₹600 US\$ 100



RABBIT, GOAT, SHEEP, POULTRY, FISH AND **PIG FARMING WITH FEED TECHNOLOGY**

Livestock and poultry in Indian tropics and subtropics play a critical role in agricultural economy by providing milk, wool, meat, eggs and draft power and manure. They are living banks for farmers and provide flexible reserves during period of economic stress and buffer against

crop failure. Rabbit farming is no doubt very profitable wing to their short generation interval and their rapid prolificacy. The large demand for animal protein and fibre, the future for sheep meat and wool seems to be assured. Sheep rearing is the major source of livelihood to small and marginal farmers and landless labourers in hilly areas, arid and semi-arid region of India. Goat was believed to be the earliest ruminant, among livestock, species, to be domesticated by man in around 7600 B.C. probably due to its multipurpose utility to the human beings. Fish is a good source of animal proteins. Man has realized its importance from the very inception of the evolution of the human race. ₹1100 US\$125



The Complete Technology Book on

Cocoa, Chocolates, Ice Cream and other Milk Products

Cocoa, Chocolate and Ice cream are the products which has a good nutritious value and relatively inexpensive food. Cocoa butter is used in chocolate and to cover other confectionery products. Now a days chocolate and ice creams are gaining good popularity among the society

all over the world. The present book contains formulae, processes and other relevant details related to manufacture of Cocoa products, chocolates, ice cream and other milk products. An attempt has been made to bring in to focus the significant aspect of cocoa products, dairy products manufacturing. ₹1275 US\$ 125



Food Packaging Technology Hand Book 2^{nt} Rev. Edn.

This book gives comprehensive account of food packaging, which is the most important part to preserve the food for a long time. ₹1475 US\$ 150

The Complete Technology Book on Processing, Dehydration Canning, Preservation

Fruits & Vegetables 3rd Rev. Edn.

A Comprehensive book which deal with Processing, Dehydration, Caning, Preservation of various fruits and vegetables. Information on quality control and other parameters has been discussed in this book which is necessary for this type of project. Each chapter gives theoretical as well practical information to understand the basic principles and methodology. ₹1875 US\$ 150



The Complete Technology Book On Bakery Products Baking Science with Formulation & Production 3rd Rev. Edn.

Bakery products are gaining a new dimension in modern times owing to their versatility in day to day life. Being highly demandable products, their popularity is increasing tremendously. The book elucidates full procedure to be adopted for making various bakery products, details of new materials, plants and machinery required along with their suppliers, formulae, processes etc. ₹ 1675 US\$150



Modern Technology on FOOD PRESERVATION

The people in the world required trillions pounds of food, one mouthful at a time, during the period from one food harvest to the next. All man's foods are perishable commodities, they begin to deteriorate shortly after harvest, gather or slaughter. The purpose of this book is to present the elements of the technology of food preservation. It deals with the products prepared from various fruits and vegetables commercially as



well as on home scale. Relevant information on enzymes, colours, additives, flavours adulteration, etc., has been given. ₹1275 US\$125

Modern Technology of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives 2nd Rev. Edn. The book contains the manufacturing processes and other related informations of important Oils, Fats and their derivatives. ₹1875 US\$150



Modern Technology of Agro Processing and **Agricultural Waste Products**

The book deals with the processing of different products manufactured from agro crops. It also contains the number of products made from agricultural waste with their project profiles, requirements of plant, machinery and raw materials and addresses of their suppliers. ₹ 975 US\$100



Food Colours, Flavours and Additives Technology Handbook

The people in earth require about 3.4 billion pounds of food, one mouthful at a time. All of man's food are perishable. They begin to deteriorate shortly after harvest. This also loose the restrictive value of foods. In this twenty first century, mankind has developed a technoloy to retain the original value of food by adding additives, flavours and colours, which also increase the taste of food. ₹ 1000 US\$ 100



Food Flavours Technology Hand Book

No Doubt flavour is one of the most important attributes of the food products we eat in our daily life. Man does not eat simply to live but even more so lives to eat. The flavour industry has become a vital element in the growth and success of food and beverage industries worldwide. The present book contains formulae, processes of various flavours applied in food and beverage industries, ₹ 1075 US\$125



The Complete Technology Book on Flavoured Ice Cream

Ice Cream is a favourite food of millions around the world. It is a frozen mixture of a combination of component of milk, sweetners, stabilizers, emulsifiers and flavours. Ice cream is a palatable, nutritious and relatively inexpensive food. No other food enjoys so much popularity and has as attractive a form and appeal as ice cream. It is a comprehensive book which covers all the aspects of manufacturing of ice cream in various flavours. ₹975 US\$100



Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of **Cereal Foods**

(Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) Cereal grains play an important role in meeting the nutrient needs of the human population. Like any food, they are good to excellent sources of some nutrients and low or void in other nutrients. The vitamins content varies from one part of grain to another. The quality of cereal product is a variety of characteristics which may be assigned



different significance depending on the desired and use or type of products. The present book contains processing of various cereal like wheat, rice, corn, oat, barely and sorghum with latest techniques. ₹1295 US\$125

The Complete Book on Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn.)

The great mystery and beauty of spices is their use, blending and ability to change and enhance the character of food. Spices and condiments have a special significance in various ways in human life because of its specific flavours, taste and aroma. Spices ad condiments play an important role in the national economies of several spice producing, importing and exporting countries. India is one of the major spice producing and exporting countries. The present book contains cultivation, processing



and uses of various spices and condiments, which are well known for their multiple uses in every house all over world. ₹2275 US\$200

SYNTHETIC RESINS



The Complete Technology Book on Synthetic Resins With Formulae And Processes

Synthetic Resins are used by lot of Industries. Yet until, little emphasis has been placed on the comparative value or functionality of polymeric material as a class. These resins have been classified in separate categories, usually in terms of their Chemistry, sources or end uses. The

present book contains formulae, processes and other valuable details for various synthetic resins. ₹1150 US\$125



Modern Tecnology of Synthetic Resins & Their Applications The book covers

manufacturing processes formulae of various types of synthetic resins with



Resins are polymeric compounds which are available in nature and are also manufactured by synthetic routes. Some resins are also manufactured by partial modification of natural precursor polymer by chemical. The resins have wide industrial uses like in lacquers, paints, textiles, varnishes, printing inks and cosmetics etc. This book contains formulae,

their applications. ₹ 1575/- USD\$ 150- processes and applications of various resins. ₹1100 US\$125

Synthetic Resins Technology Handbook





Vol. 25 No. 01 JANUARY 2019

EDITOR AJAY KUMAR GUPTA

D.M.S, M.B.A. Entrepreneurship Management

ASSOCIATE EDITOR P. K. TRIPATHI

Owner, Publisher, Printer & Editor: Ajay Kumar Gupta, Printed at M/s. Balaji Offsel Printers, 315/21, Daya Basti, Delhi 110 035 & Published at 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi -110007

Ph.: 23843955, Email: info@niir.org

Registered RNI No. 61509/95

Postal License DL (N)/114/2018-2020 and Vide U. Licence No. U(DN) 154/2018-20 Licensed to Post without Prepayment at Delhi R.M.S., Delhi - 110 006

CUT India

RNI NO. 61509/95 www.entrepreneurindia.co

ABOUT |

NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES (NPCS) an ISO 9001: 2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY is one of the leading players in the industry endowed with the expertise, sound technical knowledge and intellectual asset. NPCS is a repository of reliable professional information for the entrepreneurial fraternity of India and has well experienced professionals in market research comprising of consultants, experts, field executives, researchers and analysts from different industries and sectors. We strive to provide a global platform for the entire entrepreneurial ecosystem by providing right project for investment, market survey studies and research through our advanced industrial, business and commercial databases.

NPCS offering integrated technical consultancy services. Its various services are: Detailed Project Report, Business Plan for Manufacturing Plant, Industry Trends, Market Research, Manufacturing Process, Machinery, Raw Materials, Cost and Revenue, Pre-feasibility study, New Project Identification, Project Feasibility and Market Study, Identification of Profitable Industrial Project Opportunities, Investment Opportunities, Preparation of Project Profiles / Pre-Investment and Pre-Feasibility Studies, Market Surveys / Studies, Preparation of Techno-Économic Feasibility Reports, Identification and Section of Plant /Process / Equipment, General Guidance, Technical and Commercial Counseling for setting up new industrial

NPCS also publishes varies books, directories, databases, detailed project reports, market survey reports on various industries and profit making business. Besides being used by manufacturers, industrialists and entrepreneurs, our publications are also used by professionals including project engineers, information services bureau, consultants and consultancy firms as one of the input in their research.

We at NPCS want to grow with you by providing solutions scale to suit your new operations and help you reduce risk and give a high return on application investments. We have successfully achieved top-notch quality standards with a high level of customer appreciation resulting in long lasting relation and large amount of referral work through technological breakthrough and innovative concepts. A large number of our Indian, Overseas and NRI Clients have appreciated our expertise for excellence which speaks volumes about our commitment and dedication to every client's success. We bring deep, functional expertise, but are known for our holistic perspective; we capture value across boundaries and between the silos of any organization. We have proven a multiplier effect from optimizing the sum of the parts, not just the individual pieces. We actively encourage a culture of innovation, which facilitates the development of new technologies and ensures a high quality product.



- low to Scan QR Code to reach us?

SELECTED

WPC Profile for Building Materials like Door and Window Frame and Shutters

TPCs are composites containing a wood component in particle form (wood particles/ wood flour) and a polymer matrix. They are used in a variety of structural and non-structural applications ranging from component and product prototyping to outdoor decking. Wood plastic composites (WPCs) are roughly 50:50 mixtures of thermoplastic polymers and small wood particles. The wood and thermoplastics are usually compounded above the melting temperature of the thermoplastic polymers and then further processed to make various WPC products.

The wood-plastic composites market is projected to

WPC Proile for **Building Materials**

Break Even Point: 64%

COST ESTATE AT A COUNTY 10.80% Ou. the period from 2013 to 2019 and attain a 2 USD 5.84 a CAGR of 12.4% from 2016 to 2021.

Market is poised to grow at a CAGR of around

13.2% over the next decade to reach approximately \$9.7 billion by 2025. This facilitates the development of new technologies and ensures a high

ontents

 List of Process Technology Books • Kraft Paper Core Pipe Used in Paper Mills for Paper Reel......8 Baby & Adult Diaper and Sanitary Pads.....8 Disposable Plastic Syringes

8 Moringa Oleifera (Drumstick) Powder...... • Surgical Hand Gloves and Mackintosh Sheet (Hospital Rubber Sheet). 9 • IV Fluids (BFS Technology)9 • WPC Board......9 Sulphuric Acid...... Coconut Oil from Copra......10 LPG Cylinders.....10 Tea Blending and Packaging...... • Lithium Ion Battery (Battery Assembly)......11 LPG Bottling Plant11 • Electric Motors......11 Plastic Waste Recycling Plant12 Discontinuous Sandwich Panel12 • Microbrewery12 • Plastic Waste Pyrolysis (Plastic to Oil Conversion)......13 • Iodised Salt13 Dal Mill (Pulse)

14 Porcelain Insulator......14 Polyanionic Cellulose (PAC)15 Automobile Hoses..... Hydraulic Hose with Clamping16 • Cold Water Starch......16 Pearl Caustic Soda Methyl isobutyl Ketone (MIBK) from Acetone18 Adult Pull-up Diapers......18 List of Detailed Project Reports21-33

Plant & Machinery

Cost of Project

Rate of Return

quality product.

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY **BOOKS** (Limited Editions) Only photostat copy available Chemical/Jute/Pharma/ Drugs/Bio-Tech Hi-Tech **Projects Detailed Project Profiles on Chemical** Industries (Vol. II) 2nd Rev.Edn. 1695/- 150 Detailed Project Profiles on 9 Selected Chemical Industries. 2nd Rev.Edn. 1995/-Hand Book on 100% Export Oriented Jute & Jute Products (Eco Friendly Projects) 695/- 100 Investment Opportunity in Drugs & Pharmaceutical Projects 1895/- 150 Bio-Tech & Pharmaceutical Hand Book 1895/- 200 Hand Book on Projects in Export Thrust Area with International Market Survey (Bio-Tech & Pharmaceutical Technology) 1095/- 100 Detailed Project Profiles on Selected Hi-Tech Projects (Project Reports) 795/- 100 Cereal Food/Food & Beverages/Dairy/Plantation/ AgroBased/Farming Manufacture of Food & Beverages (2nd Edn.) 1895/- 150 Detailed Project Profiles on Dairy & Dairy Products (2nd Edn.) 1495/- 150 Detailed Project Profiles on Plantation (Agro Based Profitable Agro Based Projects with Project Profiles (Cereal Food Technology) 1895/- 150 (2nd Rev. Edn.) Hand Book on Agro Based Industries (2nd Rev. Edn.) 1595/- 150 Profitable Farming & Allied 1495/- 150 Projects (2nd Rev. Edn.)

TERMS CONDITIONS

(FOR INDIA ONLY)

Send full payment in advance by Draft in favour of "NIIR PROJECT

CONSULTANCY SERVICES" Delhi. add ₹ 85/- towards shipping charge for each book





NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES

AN ISO 9001: 2015 Certified Company

106-E, KAMLA NAGAR, Opposite Spark Mall,

DELHI - 110 007 (INDIA) PH.(O) 91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, 8800733955

(M) 9811043595 E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, info@niir.org Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY BOOKS

| | OKS |
|--|---|
| NAME OF BOOKS | ₹/US\$ |
| CHEMICALS, FINE CHEMICALS, VITAMINS, AMINO ACIDS AND PROTEINS * Handbook On Chemical Industries (Alcohol Based) | 750/-100 |
| * Industrial Chemicals Technology Handbook | 1100/- 125 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On Chemical Industries | 975/- 100 |
| * Handbook on Manufacture of Acetophenone, Alcohols, Alletrhin, Anthracene, Barium Potassiu | ım |
| Chromate Pigment, Calcium Cyanamide, Carboxymethylcellulose, Carotene, Chlorophyll, Chemicals from Acetaldehyde, Fats, Milk, Oranges, Wood, Manufacture of Dye Intermediates | |
| and Dyes, Fine Chemicals, Formaldehyde, Granulated Fertilizers, Granulated Triple | 1100/- 125 |
| Superphosphate and Hydroquinone * The Complete Technology Reak On Fine Chamicals | 1100/- 125 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On Fine Chemicals * Handbook On Fine Chemicals, Vitamins, Amino Acids And Proteins | 1450/- 150 |
| *The Complete Book on Non Ferrous and Precious Metals with Electroplating Chemicals | |
| * Modern Technology of Industrial Chemicals | 1100/- 125 |
| PHARMACEUTICAL, DRUGS | 1075/ 105 |
| * Drugs & Pharmaceutical Technology Handbook PESTICIDES, INSECTICIDES | 1075/- 125 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On Pesticides, Insecticides, Fungicides and | |
| Herbicides With Formulae & Processes | 1100/- 100 |
| * Biopesticides Handbook | 1575/- 150 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On Starch & Its Derivatives | 1100/- 125 |
| WAX & POLISHES | 1100/ 120 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On WaxAnd Polishes | 1675/- 150 |
| BIO-TECHNOLOGY, NANOTECHNOLOGY, ENZYMES, FOOD BIO-TECHNOLOGY, VE | RMICULTURE |
| VERMICOMPOST, BIO-FERTILIZER, ORGANIC FARMING, BIOGAS, MUSHROOM | |
| * Bio-Technology Handbook * Plant Biotechnology Handbook | 1100/- 125 1100/- 125 |
| * Plant Biotechnology Handbook * Enzymes Bio-Technology Handbook | 1100/- 125 |
| * The Complete Book on Biotechnology Based Bulk Drugs | 1050/- 125 |
| * Handbook On Food Bio-Technology (Extraction, Processing of Fruits, Vegetables | |
| and Food Products) 2nd Revised Edition | 1495/- 150 |
| * Handbook On Plants And Cell Tissue Culture * The Complete Technology Book On Vermiculture And Vermicompost | 1275/- 125 750/- 100 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On Bio-Fertilizer And Organic Farming (2nd Rev.Ed.) | 1400/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Biogas And It's Applications ((from Waste & Renewable Resources | |
| with Engineering & Design Concepts) 2nd Revised Edition | 1175/- 125 |
| * Handbook On Mushroom Cultivation And Processing (With Dehydration, Preservation And Canning) | 1275/- 125 |
| * The Complete Book on Organic Farming and Production of Organic Compost | 1275/- 125 |
| * Nanotechnology Handbook | 1675/- 150 |
| * Nanoscience and NanotechnologyHandbook | 1675/- 150 |
| * Manufacture of Biofertilizer and Organic Farming | 975/- 100 |
| * Integrated Organic Farming Handbook * Handbook on Organic Farming and Processing | 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 |
| * Handbook on Small & Medium Scale Industries (Biotechnology Products) | 1695/- 150 |
| PRINTING, PACKAGING, PRINTING INK | |
| * Handbook On Modern Packaging Industries (2nd Revised Edition) | 1675/- 150 |
| * Modern Technology Of Printing & Writing Inks (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Technology Book On Printing Inks | 1475/- 150 1000/- 100 |
| * The Complete Book On Printing Technology | 1100/- 125 |
| * Handbook On Printing Technology (Offset, Flexo, Gravure, Screen, Digital, 3D Printing) (3rd Rev.Ed | 1.) 1495/- 150 |
| * Screen Printing Technology Handbook | 1000/- 100 |
| * Modern Printing Technology PAPER, PULP & PAPER CONVERSION | 250/- 50 |
| * Modern Technology Of Pulp, PaperAnd Paper Conversion Industries | 1000/- 100 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On Pulp & Paper Industries | 1100/- 125 |
| * Handbook on Pulp and Paper Processing | 1875/- 150 |
| AGRO BASED, CEREAL FOOD, MILK, COCOA, CHOCOLATE, ICE CREAM, PL/ FARMING, FOOD & BEVERAGES, FRUITS, DAIRY, CONFEC-TIONERY, VEGETABLE | |
| OILS & FATS, BAKERY, SNACKS, FISHERIES, MEAT, COCONUTS, SUGARCA | |
| CULTIVATION & PROCESSING | |
| * Cultivation Of Fruits, Vegetables And Floriculture | 1100/- 125 |
| * Cultivation Of Tropical, Subtropical, Vegetables, Spices, Medicinal And Aromatic Plants * Tropical, Subtropical Fruits And Flowers Cultivation | 1075/- 125 |
| * Food Packaging Technology Handbook (2nd Rev. Edn.) | 1475/- 150 |
| * Modern Technology On Food Preservation (2nd Rev. Edn.) | 1275/- 125 |
| * Modern Technology Of Food Processing & Agro Based Industries | a) |
| | |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processing | 1//5/-150 |
| | 1775/- 150 d.) 600/- 100 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2 nd Rev.Ed * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products | d.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2 nd Rev.Ed * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices | d.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) | d.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2 nd Rev.Ed * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices | d.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) | d.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2 rd Rev.Ed Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, | 1.) 600/-100 975/-100 975/-100 1875/-150 1475/-150 1275/-125 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2 nd Rev.Ed. * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products | 1.) 600/-100 975/-100 975/-100 1875/-150 1475/-150 1275/-125 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2 rd Rev.Ed Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, | 1.) 600/-100 975/-100 975/-100 1875/-150 1475/-150 1275/-125 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2 nd Rev.Ed. * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book On Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 150 1275/- 125 975/- 100 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Coca, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book On Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn. | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed. Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book On Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn. * The Complete Book On Coconut & Coconut Products (Cultivation And Processing) | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 1100/- 125 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed. * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book On Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn. * The Complete Book On Coconut & Coconut Products (Cultivation And Processing) * Rabbit, Goat, Sheep, Poultry, FishAnd Pig Farming With Feed Technology | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed. * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book Of Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn. * The Complete Book On Coconut & Coconut Products (Cultivation And Processing) * Rabbit, Goat, Sheep, Poultry, FishAnd Pig Farming With Feed Technology * The Complete Technology Book On Bakery Products (Baking Science with Formulation & Production (3rd Rev. Edition) | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 155 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 1100/- 125 1100/- 125 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed. * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book On Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn. * The Complete Book On Cocoaut & Coconut Products (Cultivation And Processing) * Rabbit, Goat, Sheep, Poultry, FishAnd Pig Farming With Feed Technology * The Complete Technology Book On Bakery Products (Baking Science with Formulation & Production (3rd Rev. Edition) * The Complete Technology Book On Snack Foods (2nd Rev. Edn.) | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 150 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 1100/- 125 1100/- 125 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Coca, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book Of Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Book On Spices & Coondured Ice Cream * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Bakery Products (Cultivation And Processing) * Rabbit, Goat, Sheep, Poultry, Fish And Pig Farming With Feed Technology * The Complete Technology Book On Bakery Products (Baking Science with Formulation & Production (3rd Rev. Edit.) * The Complete Technology Book On Snack Foods (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Processing, Dehydration, Canning, | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 150 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 1100/- 125 1100/- 125 1475/- 150 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed. * Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book Of Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Book On Coconut & Coconut Products (Cultivation And Processing) * Rabbit, Goat, Sheep, Poultry, FishAnd Pig Farming With Feed Technology * The Complete Technology Book On Bakery Products (Baking Science with Formulation & Production (3rd Rev. Edition) * The Complete Technology Book On Processing, Dehydration, Canning, Preservation Of Fruits & Vegetables (3rd Rev. Edn.) | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 155 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 1100/- 125 1100/- 125 |
| (Confectionery,Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food,Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Coca, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book Of Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation Processing) * Rabbit, Goat, Sheep, Poultry, Fish And Pig Farming With Feed Technology * The Complete Technology Book On Bakery Products (Baking Science with Formulation & Production (3rd Rev. Edit.) * The Complete Technology Book On Snack Foods (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Processing, Dehydration, Canning, Preservation Of Fruits & Vegetables (3rd Rev. Edn.) * Handbook On Fruits, Vegetables (3rd Rev. Edn.) | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 150 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 1100/- 125 1100/- 125 1475/- 150 1475/- 150 |
| (Confectionery, Bakery, Breakfast Cereal Food, Dairy Products, Sea Food, Fruits & Vegetable Processin with Project Profiles (3rd Rev. Edn) * Modern Technology Of Confectionery Industries With Formulae & Processes (2rd Rev.Ed. Modern Technology Of Agro Processing & Agricultural Waste Products * Handbook On Spices * Modern Technology Of Oils, Fats & Its Derivatives (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Milk Processing & Dairy Products (4th Revised Edition). * The Complete Technology Book On Dairy & Poultry Industries With Farming & Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book Of Cocoa, Chocolate, Ice Cream And Other Milk Products * The Complete Technology Book On Flavoured Ice Cream * Handbook on Drying, Milling and Production of Cereal Foods (Wheat, Rice, Corn, Oat, Barley and Sorghum Processing Technology) (2nd. Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Spices & Condiments (With Cultivation, Processing & Uses) (2nd Rev. Edn.) * Rabbit, Goat, Sheep, Poultry, FishAnd Pig Farming With Feed Technology * The Complete Technology Book On Bakery Products (Baking Science with Formulation & Productotion (3rd Rev. Edition) * The Complete Technology Book On Snack Foods (2nd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Processing, Dehydration, Canning, Preservation Of Fruits & Vegetables (3rd Rev. Edn.) * Handbook On Fruits, Vegetable & Food Processing | 1.) 600/- 100 975/- 100 975/- 100 1875/- 150 1475/- 150 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1295/- 125) 2275/- 200 1100/- 125 1675/- 150 1475/- 150 1475/- 150 140/- 125 |

| PROCESS TECHNOLOGY BO | OKS |
|---|--------------------------|
| NAME OF BOOKS | ₹/US\$ |
| * Preservation Of Meat And Poultry Products | 1100/-125 |
| * Potato and Potato Products Cultivation, Seed Production, Manuring, Harvesting, Organic Farming, Storage and Processing | 1275/- 125 |
| * Handbook on Rice Cultivation and Processing | 1075/- 125 |
| * The Complete Technology Book on Meat, Poultry and Fish Processing (2nd Rev. Edn.) | 1475/- 150 |
| * The Complete Book on Beekeeping and Honey Processing (2nd Revised Edition) | 1475/- 150 |
| * The Complete Technology Book on Alcoholic and Non-Alcoholic Beverages | 2575/- 200 |
| * Handbook on Citrus Fruits Cultivation and Oil Extraction | 1575/- 150 |
| * Fruits, Vegetables, Corn and Oilseeds Processing Handbook | 1675/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Spices and Condiments (Cultivation, Processing and Extraction) * Handbook on Fermented Foods and Chemicals | 1575/- 150 1875/- 150 |
| * Industrial Alcohol Technology Handbook | 1675/- 150 |
| * The Complete Book on Wine Production | 2275/- 200 |
| * Handbook on Milk and Milk Proteins | 1275/- 125 |
| * The Complete Book on Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea (2nd Revised Edition) | 1625/- 150 |
| * The Complete Book on Sugarcane Processing and By-Products | |
| of Molasses (with Analysis of Sugar, Syrup and Molasses) | 1675/- 150 |
| * Confectionery Products Handbook (Chocolate, Toffees, | |
| Chewing Gum & Sugar Free Confectionery) | 1975/- 200 |
| * The Complete Book on Fruits, Vegetables and Food Processing | 1675/- 150 |
| * The Complete Book on Cashew (Cultivation, Processing & By-Products) | 1775/- 150 |
| * The Complete Book on Tomato & Tomato Products Manufacturing (Cultivation & Processing | 1275/-125 |
| * The Complete Book on Onion & Garlic Cultivation with Processing (Production of Onion Paste, Flakes, Powder & Garlic Paste, Powder, Flakes, Oil) | 1475/150 |
| * Handbook on Pig Farming and Pork Processing (Feeding Management, Breeding, | 1475/-150 |
| Housing Management, Sausages, Bacon, Cooked Ham with Packaging) 2nd Rev.Edn | 1275/-125 |
| * Handbook on Manufacture of Indian Kitchen Spices (Masala Powder) | |
| with Formulations, Processes and Machinery Details (2nd Rev. Edition) | 1695/-150 |
| *The Complete Book on Ginger Cultivation and Manufacture of Value Added Ginger Products | |
| (Ginger Storage, Ginger Oil, Ginger Powder, Ginger Paste, Ginger Beer, Instant Ginger Powder Drink and Dry Ginger from Green Ginger) | 1575/-150 |
| * 55 Most Profitable Micro, Small, Medium Scale Food Processing (Processed Food) | 13/3/-130 |
| Projects and Agriculture Based Business Ideas for Startup | 1275/-125 |
| * Manufacture of Pan Masala, Tobacco and Tobacco Products (Tobacco Cultivation, Chewing | 12/3/-123 |
| Tobacco, Cigarettes, Bidi, Cigars, Khaini, Zarda, Gutka, Katha, Mouth Freshner, Pan Chatni, | |
| Kimam, Sweet Supari, Nicotine Sulphate, USP Nicotine, Nicotine Tartarate, Nicotine, Polacrilex Resin) | |
| * फूड प्रोसेसिंग इंडस्ट्रीज़ (खाद्य प्रसंस्करण एवं कृषि आधारित उद्योग परियोजनाए) | 1295/- 125 |
| SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY (SSI), ENTREPRENEURSHIP, PROJECT IDENTIFICAT PROFILES, HI-TECH PROJECTS, EXPORT BUSINESS, GUIDELINES, SELF EMPL | ION AND |
| WOMEN ENTREPRENEURSHIP, SMALL, COTTAGE & HOME INDUSTRIES | DYMENI, |
| * Stop Dreaming - Start Your New Business | 400/- 50 |
| * What No One Ever Tells You About Starting Your Business-Facilities | 400/- 50 |
| And Procedures For Entrepreneurs | 400/-50 |
| * Secrets For Making Big Profits From Your Business With Export Guidelines | 400/-50 |
| * Opportunities For Women Entrepreneurship (With Project Profiles) 2nd Edition | 575/- 50 |
| * लघु व कुटीर उद्योग (स्माल स्केल इण्डस्ट्रीज) (5th Revised Edition) | 1150/- 125 |
| * लघु व एवं गृह उद्योग (स्वरोजगार परियोजनाए) | 600/- 100 |
| * Profitable Small, Cottage & Home Industries | 800/- 100 |
| * Select And Start Your Own Industry (4th Revised Edition) | 475/- 50 525/- 75 |
| * Just For Starters: How To Start Your Own Export Business? 3 rd Rev. and Enlarged Edn. * Just For Starters: How To Become ASuccessful Businessman? 3 rd Revised Edition. | 525/- 75 475/- 75 |
| Just For Starters . 170W TO DECOME A SUCCESSION DUSINESSMAIN! STOREVISED EQUITOR. | 4/3/-/3 |

* Just For Starters: How To Become ASuccessful Businessman? 3rd Revised Edition. 475/-75 * Best Businesses You Can Start With Low Cost (2nd Rev. Edition) 750/-100 * 50 Projects To Start With 5,00,000 475/-75 * Just For Starters: Selected Projects To Start With 30,00,000 475/-50 * Just For Starters: Selected Projects To Start With 15,00,000 475/-50 * Just For Starters: Selected Projects To Start With 35,00,000 475/-50 * Grow Rich By Starting Your Own Business 325/-50 * 50 Best Home Businesses To Start With Just 50,000 425/-75 * Profitable Cottage and Tiny Industries 475/- 50

* Money Making Business Ideas—You Can Start from Home With Low Costs 750/-100 * स्मॉल स्केल इण्डस्ट्रीज प्रोजेक्ट्स (लघु, कुटीर व घरेलू उद्योग परियोजनाएं उद्यमिता मार्गदर्शिका) 2nd Rev. Edn. 950/- 100 * Start-Up Projects for Entrepreneurs: 50 Highly Profitable Small & Medium Industries - 2nd Rev.Edn.1700/-150 * Entrepreneur's Start-Up Handbook: Manufacturing of Profitable Household (FMCG)

Products with Process & Formulations (2nd Rev. Edition) 1675/-150 Profitable Small Scale Industries Money making Business Ideas for Startup (when you don't know what industry to start) 975/-100

FASHION TECHNOLOGY Fashion Technology Handbook

* Profitable Small Scale Industries

CANDLE: MAKING & DESIGNS

* The Complete Technology Book On Candle: Making & Designs

PLASTICS, SPECIALITY PLASTICS, FOAMS (URETHANE, FLEXIBLE, RIGID), PET & PREFORM, BIODEGRADABLE PLASTICS, POLYESTER FIBERS, MOULD DESIGNS, PLASTIC FILMS, HDPE AND THERMOSET PLASTICS, MEDICAL PLASTICS, INDUSTRIAL POLYMERS, ADDITIVES, COLOURANTS AND FILLERS, FIBRE GLASS, OPTICAL GLASS AND REINFORCED PLASTICS

Modern Technology Of Plastic Processing Industries (2 nd Edition) 975/- 100 Handbook on Pet Film and Sheets, Urethane Foams, Flexible Foams, Rigid Foams, Speciality Plastics, Stretch Blow Moulding, Injection Blow Moulding, Injection and Co-Injection Preform Technologies Handbook On Biodegradable Plastics (Eco-Friendly Plastics) 1275/- 125 600/- 100

* Polymers And Plastics Technology Handbook 750/- 100 * The Complete Book On Biodegradable Plastics And Polymers (Recent Developments, 1275/- 125 Properties, Analysis, Materials & Processes) The Complete Book On Medical Plastics 975/-100

The Complete Technology Book On Expanded Plastics, Polyurethane, Polyamide And Polyester Fibers 1275/- 125 * The Complete Technology Book On Industrial Polymers, Additives, Colourants And Fillers 1100/- 125 * The Complete Technology Book On Polymers (With Processing &Applications) 1100/-125

* The Complete Technology Book On Plastic Extrusion, Moulding And Mould Designs 1000/- 100 * The Complete Technology Book On Fibre Glass, Optical Glass And Reinforced Plastics 1275/- 125

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY BOOKS

(Limited Editions) Only photostat copy available

₹ US\$

Plastics/Paints/Varnishes/ Automobile/Infrastructure/ Hospitality, Medical, **Entertainment, Ware Housing & Real Estate Projects**

Detailed Project Profiles on Hi-Tech Plastic Products 2nd Rev Edn 1895/- 150

Manufacture of Paint, Varnish

& Allied Products 2nd Rev. Edn. 1495/- 150

Hand Book on Automobile & Allied Products

(with Data Bank) 2nd Rev. Edn. 1495/- 150

Investment Opportunities in

Infrastructure Projects 2500/- 225

Investment Opportunities in Hospitality, Medical Entertainment, Ware Housing

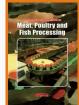
& Real Estate Projects 4408/- 350

Handbook on Rubber and Allied Products (with Project Profiles) 2295/- 200

How to Start Profitable Education **Business (11 Detailed Project** Profiles) (Engineering, Dental, ITI, Management, Marine Engineering, Medical, Pharmacy,

Polytechnic College and Schools) 1895/- 150

BOOKS ON MEAT / FISHERIES

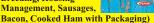


The Complete Technology Book on Meat, Poultry Fish Processing (2nd Revised Edition) ₹ 1475/-

US\$ 150

Handbook on Pig Farming and Pork **Processing**

(Feeding Management, Breeding, Housing



₹ 1075/- US\$ 125

HANDBOOK OF FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE TECHNOLOGY ₹ 1100/- US\$ 125

FORMULARY BOOKS

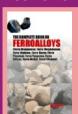


Selected Formulary Book on Petroleum. Lubricants, Fats, Polishes, Glass, **Ceramics Nitrogenous Emulsions**. Leather and Insecticides

475/-50

325/-50

BOOK ON STEEL/ALUMINIUM



The Complete Book on Ferroalloys (Ferro

Manganese, Ferro

Molybdenum, Ferro Niobium, Ferro Boron, Ferro Titanium, Ferro Tungsten, Ferro Silicon, Ferro Nickel, Ferro Chrome)

₹ 2775/- US\$250

STEEL AND IRON HANDBOOK ₹ 1775/-US\$150



Production of Automobile Components & Allied Products
State of the Components of the Components of the Components of the Components of the Component of the Com

The Complete Book on Production of Automobile Components a Allied Products (Engine Parts, Piston, Pin, Piston Ring, Valve, Control Cable, Engine Mounting, Auto Lock, Disc Brake, Brum, Gear, Leaf Spring, Shock Absorber, Silencer, Chain, Cylinder Block, Chassis, Battery, Tyre a Flaps)

7 2275/- USS200

Handbook on Steel Bars, Wires, Tubes, Pipes, S.S. Sheets Production with Ferrous Metal Casting & Processing ₹ 1775/- US\$150





Steel Rolling Technology Handbook ₹ 1775/-US\$ 150

ALCOHOLIC AND NON- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (FRUIT JUICES, WHISKY, BEER, RUM AND WINE)

The Complete Technology Book on Alcoholic and Non-Alcoholic Beverages
(Fruit Juices Whisky)



(Fruit Juices, Whisky, Beer, Rum and Wine) ₹ 2575/- U\$\$ 200

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on Projects are Available. Contact:

NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES

AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

106-E, Kamla Nagar, Opp. Spark Mall Delhi-110007 Ph.: 91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654,

Ph.: 91-11-23843955, 23845886, 2384566 8800733955 Mob.: 9811043595 E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com Web.: www.entreprene urindia.co PROCESS TECHNOLOGY BOOKS

₹/US\$

1 175/- 125

NAME OF BOOKS

* The Complete Technology Book On Plastic Films, HDPEAnd Thermoset Plastics

* Modern Technology Of Plastic And Polymer Processing Industries

Modern Technology Of Plastic And Polymer Processing Industries 750/- 100
Profitable Plastic Industries 250/- 50
The Complete Book on Water Soluble Polymers 1575/- 150

* Speciality Plastics, Foams (Urethane, Flexible, Řígid) Pet & Preform Processing Technology Handbook 1275/- 125

LEATHER PROCESSING & TANNING

* Leather Processing & Tanning Technology Handbook 1400/-150

TEXTILE SPINNING, WEAVING, FINISHING AND PRINTING, PROCESSING WITH EFFLUENT TREATMENT, TEXTILE DYES & PIGMENTS, NATURAL DYES & PIGMENTS, NATURAL FIBERS, JUTE & COIR

* The Complete Technology Book On Textile Spinning, Weaving, Finishing And Printing (3rd Rev.Edn.) 1725/-150

The Complete Technology Book On Textile Processing With Effluent Treatment 1000/- 100 Modern Technology Of Textile Dyes & Pigments (2nd Rev. Edn.) 1675/- 150 The Complete Technology Book On Dyes And Dye Intermediates 1100/- 125 The Complete Book On Natural Dyes & Pigments 1100/- 125 Handbook on Natural Dyes for Industrial Applications (Extraction of Dyestuff from flowers, Leaves, Vegetables) 2nd Revised Edition 1575/- 150 Natural Fibers Handbook With Cultivation & Uses 1275/- 125 Woollen Spinning, Weaving, Knitting, Dyeing, Bleaching and Printing Technology Handbook 1100/- 125 Handbook on Textile Auxiliaries, Dyes and Dye Intermediates Technology 1575/- 150 The Complete Book on Textile Processing and Silk Reeling Technology 1750/- 150

*The Complete Book on Jute & Coir Products (With Cultvation & Processing)

* AConcise Guide on Textile Dyes, Pigments And Dye Intermediates With Textile
Printing Technology

ELECTROPLATING, ANODIZING & METAL TREATMENT, POWDER COATING

AND METAL FINISHING

* Electroplating, Anodizing & Metal Treatment Handbook

* The Complete Technology Book On Electroplating, Phosphating,
Powder Coating And Metal Finishing

* Handbook on Electroplating with Manufacture of Electrochemicals

RUBBER PROCESSING AND COMPOUNDING

1475/- 150

1475/- 150

1475/- 150

* The Complete Book on Rubber Chemicals 1575/- 150

SURFACE COATING, PAINTS, VARNISHES & LACQUERS

* The Complete Book on Resins (Alkyd, Amino, Phenolic, Polyurethane Epoxy, Silicone, Acrylic)
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments & Additives (Surface Coating Products with Formulae) 3rd Rev. Edn. 1995/-150

Paints, Varnishes, Pigments & Additives (Surface Coating Products with Formulae) 3rd Rev. Edn. 1995/-150

* Paints, Pigments, Varnishes And Enamels Technology Handbook

(With Process & Formulations) 2nd Rev. Edn. 1075/-125

* Modern Technology Of Paints, Varnishes & Lacquers 2 ™ Edn. 1075/-125

* Handbook on Paints and Enamels 1275/-125

* Surface Coating Technology Handbook (with Testing and Analysis) 1275/- 150

* The Testing Manual of Paints, Varnishes and Resins 1875/- 150

* Handbook on Paint Testing Methods

* Manufacture of Thinners & Solvents (Properties, Uses, Production, Formulation with Machinery Details)

1575/- 150

GUMS, ADHESIVES & SEALANTS, ROSIN & DERIVATIVES, RESINS AND OLEORESINS

* Gums, Adhesives & Sealants Technology (with Formulae & their Applications) 2nd Rev.Edn. 1475/- 150

* Adhesives Formulary Handbook

* Handbook On Speciality Gums, Adhesives, Oils, Rosin & Derivatives, Resins,
Oleoresins, Katha, Chemicals With Other Natural Products

* The Complete Book on Adhesives, Glues & Resins Technology (with Process & Formulations) 2nd Rev. Edn. 1675/- 150

* Phenolic Resins Technology Handbook

* The Complete Technology Book on Industrial Adhesives

* The Complete Book on Gums and Stabilizers for Food Industry

* The Complete Book on Water Soluble Gums and Resins

* Handbook on Tall Oil Rosin Production, Processing and Utilization

* 1575/- 150

SYNTHETIC RESINS

* Modern Technology Of Synthetic Resins & Their Applications (2nd Revised Edition)

* Synthetic Resins Technology Handbook

† The Complete Technology Book On Synthetic Resins With Formulae & Processes

* Alkyd Resins Technology Handbook

* Epoxy Resins Technology Handbook (Manufacturing Process, Synthesis, Epoxy Resin Adhesives and Epoxy Coatings)

1695/-150

PETROLEUM, GREASES, PETROCHEMICALS, LUBRICANTS

**Modern Technology of Petroleum, Greases, Lubricants & Petrochemicals (Lubricating Oils, Cutting Oil, Additives, Refining, Bitumen, Waxes with Process and Formulations) 3rd Revised Edition

The Complete Book On Distillation And Refining Of Petroleum
Products (Lubricants, Waxes And Petrochemicals)
Lubricating Oils, Greases and Petroleum Products Manufacturing Handbook

WASTE MANAGEMENT, PRODUCTS FROM WASTE, MEDICAL, MUNICIPAL WASTE, E-WASTE, BIOMASS, MEDICAL & SURGICAL DISPOSABLE PRODUCTS

* Products From Waste (Industrial & Agro Waste) 2 ™ Edition

* Products From Waste (Industrial & Agro Waste) 2 nd Edition 975/- 100

* Modern Technology Of Waste Management: Pollution
Control, Recycling, Treatment & Utilization 975/- 100

* Handbook on Recycling & Disposal of

• Hospital Waste • Municipal Solid Waste • Biomedical Waste • Plastic Waste 1275/- 125

* Water and Air Effluents Treatment Handbook 1275/- 125

* The Complete Guide on Industrial Pollution Control 1275/- 125

* The Complete Book on Managing Food Processing Industry Waste 1275/- 125

* The Complete Book on Managing Food Processing Industry Waste

1. Handbook on Organic Waste for Biological Treatment, Liquid Manure into a Solid, Tomato Waste
Water Treatment, Oxalic Acid from Jute Stick, Cotton Processing Waste, Fish Waste, Agro-Industrial
Wastes, Bioconversion of Pretreated Wheat Straw and Sunflower Stalks to Ethanol, Agricultural
Waste Treatment, Waste of Dehydrated Onion, Beef-Cattle Manure Slurry, Meat Meal and Algae for

Waste Treatment, Waste of Dehydrated Onion, Beef-Cattle Manure Slurry, Meat Meal and Algae for Calves, Wastes from Large Piggeries, Pig Waste, Oxyletracycline, Methane from Cattle Waste 1275/- 125

* Handbook on Medical and Surgical Disposable Products (Blood Bags, Plastic Gloves, I.V. Cannula, Infusion Set, Gowns, Masks, Catheter, Cotton and Bandage, Surgical Wear, Syringes) 1775/- 150

Cannula, Infusion Set, Gowns, Masks, Catheter, Cotton and Bandage, Surgical Wear, Syringes)

* Disposable Products Manufacturing Handbook (Plastic Cups, Cutlery, Paper Cups,
Banana Leaf Plates, Facial Tissues, Wet Wipes, Toilet Paper Roll, Sanitary Napkins,
Baby Diapers, Thermocol Products, PET Bottles)

1995/- 150

975/- 100

1475/- 150

1575/- 150

| PROCESS TECHNOLOGY BO | OKS |
|--|---|
| NAME OF BOOKS | ₹/US\$ |
| * The Complete Technology Book on E-Waste Recycling (Printed Circuit Board, LCD, | 1075/ 150 |
| Cell Phone, Battery, Computers) 3rd Revised Edition * The Complete Book on Waste Treatment Technologies (Industrial, Biomedical, Water, | 1975/- 150 |
| Electronic, Municipal, Household/ Kitchen, Farm Animal, Dairy, Poultry, Meat, Fish & | |
| Sea Food Industry Waste) * Manufacture of Value Added Products from Rice Husk (Hull) and Rice Husk Ash (RHA | 1675/- 150 |
| (Precipitated Silica, Activated Carbon, Cement, Electricity, Ethanol, Hardboard, Oxalic | .) |
| Àcid, Paper, Particle Board, Rice Husk Briquettes, Rice Husk Pellet, Silicon, Sodium Silicate Projects) 2nd Rev. Edition | 1400/- 150 |
| * Medical, Municipal and Plastic Waste Management Handbook | 1275/- 125 |
| * The Complete Book on Biological Waste Treatment and their Utilization WOOD AND ITS DERIVATIVES | 1675/- 150 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On Wood And Its Derivatives | 1100/-125 |
| * Bamboo Plantation and Utilization Handbook HERBAL PRODUCTS, AYURVEDIC, HERBAL & UNANI MEDICINES, DRUGS, NEEN | 1475/- 150 |
| & MEDICINAL PLANTS CULTIVATION, COSMETICS, NATURAL PRODUCTS, JATRO | |
| * Handbook On Unani Medicines With Formulae, Processes, Uses And Analysis | 1100/- 125 |
| * Handbook On Herbal Drugs And Its Plant Sources * Herbal Foods And Its Medicinal Values | 1000/- 100 1275/- 125 |
| * Herbal Cosmetics & Ayurvedic Medicines (Eou) (3rd Rev. Edn.) | 1475/- 150 |
| * Handbook On Ayurvedic Medicines With Formulae, rocesses & Their Uses (2 nd Rev. Edn.) | |
| * Herbal Cosmetics Handbook (3rd Revised Edition) * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Beauty Products With Formulations And Processes | 1875/- 150 1100/- 125 |
| * Modern Technology Of Cosmetics | 1100/- 100 |
| * Handbook Of Herbal Products (Medicines, Cosmetics, Toiletries, Perfumes) 2 Vols. * Herbs Cultivation & Medicinal Uses | 1500/- 220 975/- 100 |
| * Herbs Cultivation & Their Utilization | 800/- 100 |
| * Medicinal Plants Cultivation & Their Uses * Compendium Of Medicinal Plants | 975/- 100 875/- 100 |
| * Compendium Of Herbal Plants | 975/- 100 |
| * Cultivation And Processing Of Selected Medicinal Plants * Aromatic Plants Cultivation, Processing And Uses | 1175/- 125 975/- 100 |
| * Cultivation And Utilization Of Aromatic Plants | 1100/- 125 |
| * The Complete Book On Jatropha (Bio-Diesel) With Ashwagandha, Stevia, Brahmi & Jatamansi Herbs (Cultivation, Processing & Uses) | 1500/- 150 |
| * Handbook On Medicinal Herbs With Uses | 1075/- 125 |
| * Aloe Vera Handbook Cultivation, Research Findings, Products, Formulations, | 1075/ 105 |
| Extraction & Processing * Handbook On Herbs Cultivation & Processing | 1275/- 125 875/- 100 |
| * The Complete Technology Book On Natural Products (Forest Based) | 1275/- 125 |
| * Handbook Of Neem & Allied Products * Handbook On Herbal Medicines | 975/- 100 750/- 100 |
| * Handbook on Cosmetics (Processes, Formulae with Testing Methods) | |
| | 1675/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2 nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2 nd Edn. * Food Colours, FlavoursAndAdditives Technology Handbook | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, FlavoursAndAdditives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes | 1675/-150 1175/-125 URS 1275/-125 975/-100 1275/-125 975/-100 1000/-100 1075/-125 1675/-150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Handbook * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) | 1675/-150 1175/-125 URS 1275/-125 975/-100 1275/-125 975/-100 1000/-100 1075/-125 1675/-150 1875/-150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2 nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, FlavoursAnd Essential Oils 2 nd Edn. * Food Colours, FlavoursAndAdditives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook | 1675/-150 1175/-125 URS 1275/-125 975/-100 1275/-125 975/-100 1000/-100 1075/-125 1675/-150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, FlavoursAndAdditives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Handbook * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Henbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1100/- 125 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours AndAdditives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Handbook * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detregents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Paperfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Andern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants (Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants. Cleaners. Toiletties Personal Care Products Manufacturing | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Hondbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toilettries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toilettries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Westers (Ideaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours AndAdditives Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Henna | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2 nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2 nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * OAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent, Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 125 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ### SESENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Toe Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toilettieries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitzer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Powder, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Liquid Detergent Detergent Detergent Powder, Ha | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Pood Flavours Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coil, Riphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Boar, Liquid Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Pheny | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ### SESENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Pood Flavours Technology Handbook * Pood Flavours Technology Handbook * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Tooap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coils, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticide) (2nd Revised Edition) | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Pood Flavours Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coil, Riphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Boar, Liquid Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Pheny | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ### ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * OAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coils, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticide) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass & Ceramics Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass Technology * The Complete Book on Glass Technology | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 120 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1625/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Tood Clavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries * (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensii Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coils, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Santitizer and Aerosols Insecticie) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass & Ceramics Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass & Ceramics Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Minerals & | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 WRS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1750/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 2200/- 200 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ### ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * OAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coils, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticide) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass & Ceramics Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass Technology * The Complete Book on Glass Technology | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 WRS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 150 1750/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 2200/- 200 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ### ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Tood Flavours Technology Handbook * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coils, Raphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticide) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass & Ceramics Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass Technology * The Complete Book on Glass Technology | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Andern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toilettieries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coils, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticide) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Bechonlogy Book on Minerals & Mineral Processing * Handbook on Rare Earth Metals and Alloys (Properties, Extraction, Preparation | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Toilet Toes and Paste Stard Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Creame, Mosquito Coils, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanlitzer and Aerosols Insecticide) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Glass Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Glass Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Glass Technology (2nd Revised Edi | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 WRS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1875/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1575/- 150 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1275/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Andern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanilizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * The Complete Technology Book On Minerals | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 WRS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1275/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ### ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Tood Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Andern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensil Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coil, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticide) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Glass Technology * The Complete Book On Glass Technology * The Complete Book On Glass Technology * The Complete Book On Glass Technolog | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 120 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Food Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * SOAPS, DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY, TOILETRIES & DISINFECT ANTS * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries (With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Acid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook * Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Pheryl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coils, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticide) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Glass Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book On Glass Rechnology * The Complete Technology Book on Minerals & Mineral Processing * Handbook on Rare Earth Metals and Alloys | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 WRS 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1275/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 1495/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 |
| * Handbook on Drugs from Natural Sources ### SSENTIAL OILS, AROMATIC CHEMICALS, PERFUMES, FLAVOURS, FOOD COLO * The Complete Technology Book Of Essential Oils (Aromatic Chemicals) (Reprint 2011) * Essential Oil Hand Book * The Complete Technology Book On Herbal Perfumes & Cosmetics (2nd Rev.Edn.) * Modern Technology Of Perfumes, Flavours And Essential Oils 2nd Edn. * Food Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Tood Colours, Flavours And Additives Technology Handbook * Tood Colours, Flavours Technology Handbook * The Complete Technology Book on Flavours, Fragrances and Perfumes * Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * On Perfumes and Flavours Technology Handbook * Modern Technology Of Soaps, Detergents & Toiletries * With Formulae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.) * Herbal Soaps & Detergents Handbook * Handbook On Soaps, Detergents & Addid Slurry (3rd Rev. Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Detergents (2nd Revised Edn.) * The Complete Technology Book On Soaps (2nd Revised Edn.) * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook Surfactants, Disinfectants, Cleaners, Toiletries, Personal Care Products Manufacturing and Formulations (Phenyl, Naphthalene Ball, Mosquito Coil, Floor Cleaner, Glass Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Utensii Cleaning Bar, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Handwash, Hand Sanitizer, Herbal Shampoo, Henna Based Hair Dye, Herbal Cream, Shaving Cream, Air Freshener, Shoe Polish, Tooth Paste) 3rd Revised Edition * Soaps, Detergents and Disinfectants Technology Handbook (Washing Soap, Laundry Soap, Handmade Soap, Detergent Soap, Liquid Soap, Hand Wash, Liquid Detergent, Detergent Powder, Bar, Phenyl, Floor Cleaner, Toilet Cleaner, Mosquito Coils, Naphthalene Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticicle) (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass & Ceramics Technology (2nd Revised Edition) * The Complete Book on Glass & Ceramics | 1675/- 150 1175/- 125 URS 1275/- 125 975/- 125 975/- 120 1275/- 125 975/- 100 1000/- 100 1075/- 125 1675/- 150 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1275/- 125 1425/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1495/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 1875/- 150 |

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Based Products



THE COMPLETE **BOOK ON BIOMASS** BASED PRODUCTS (BIOCHEMICA LS. BIOFUELS. **ACTIVATED** CARBON) **3 1575/- US\$ 150**

The Complete Technology Book on **E-WASTE** RECYCLING

Printed Circuit Board, LCD, Cell Phone, Battery, Computers) ₹ 1975/- US\$ 150





Manufacture of Value Added **Products from Rice Husk (Hull)** and Rice Husk Ash (RHA) ₹ 1295/-**US\$ 125**

Handbook on Medical and Surgical **Disposable** Products(Blood **Bags, Plastic** Gloves. I.V.



Cannula, Infusion Set. Gowns. **Masks, Catheter, Cotton and Bandage, Surgical Wear,** Syringes) ₹ 1775/- US\$150

Disposable Products Manufacturing Handbook

(Plastic Cups, Cutlery, Paper Cups, Banana Leaf Plates, Facial Tissues, Wet Wipes, Toilet Paper Roll, Sanitary Napkins, Baby Diapers, Thermocol Products, PET Bottles)



₹ 1575/- US\$150

Lubricating Oils, **Greases and** Petroleum **Products** Manufacturing Handbook



1475/- US\$150

Cylinder Block, Chassis, Battery, Tyre & Flaps)
FORMULARY (FORMULATION) BOOKS

* Steel and Iron Handbook

* Handbook on Steel Bars, Wires, Tubes, Pipes, S.S. Sheets Production with Ferrous Handbook on Stell Bars, Wires, Tubes, Pipes, S.S. Sneets Production with Ferrous Metal Casting & Processing
The Complete Book on Production of Automobile Components & Allied Products
(Engine Parts, Piston, Pin, Piston Ring, Valve, Control Cable, Engine Mounting,
Auto Lock, Disc Brake, Drum, Gear, Leaf Spring, Shock Absorber, Silencer, Chain,

Selected Formulary Book on Cosmetics, Drugs, Cleaners, Soaps and Detergents

1775/- 150

1775/- 150

2275/- 200

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY BOOKS

NAME OF BOOKS

- * Selected Formulary Handbook
- Selected Formulary Book on Petroleum, Lubricants, Fats, Polishes, Glass, Ceramics, Nitrogenous Fertilizers, Emulsions, Leather and Insecticides

CONSTURCTION MATERIALS, CEMENT, BRICKS, ASBESTOS

- The Complete Book on Construction Materials
- The Complete Technology Book on Bricks, Cement and Asbestos
- 1400/- 150 1875/- 150 The Complete Technology Book on Asbestos, Cement, Ceramics and Limestone EMULSIFIERS AND OLEORESINS The Complete Book on Emulsifiers with Uses, Formulae and Processes. 2nd Rev.Edn. 1400/- 150

Handbook on Oleoresin and Pine Chemicals (Rosin, Terpene, Derivaties, Tall Oil ,Resin & Dimer Acids COLD STORAGE, COLD CHAIN & WAREHOUSE

The Complete Book on Cold Storage, Cold Chain & Warehouse

(with Controlled Atmosphere Storage & Rural Godowns) 3rd Revised Edition



₹ 1275/-USD\$ 125-

1475/- 150

1475/- 150

2275/-200

1475/- 150

2200/-200



ELECTED PROJECTS

Kraft Paper Core Pipe Used in Paper Mills for Paper Reel

aper cores are strong cardboard tubes or cylinders which are used in fabric, adhesive, electrical, paper product and converting industries as a sturdy base around which to wind materials for storage or distribution. Depending on the intended use of the tubes, paper cores can be made from heavy-duty thick cardboard for industries such as fabric and electrical, whereas for toilet paper or paper towels, the cores can be made from thinner, less durable cardboard or paper.

Paper core market depends on packaging industry. It is used in many industries for winding a rewinding the product, such as aluminium foil packaging, polyester film, kraft paper, duplex paper, textiles and many more. It is projected to grow at a CAGR of 4.2% from 2015 to 2020. So paper core demand directly depends upon the demand of above

Cost Estimat listed products. Entrepreneurs who invest in this project will be successful.

CAPACITY Kraft Paper Core Pipe: 12 MT/Day Plant & Machinery :₹49 Lakhs : ₹ 303 Lakhs Cost of Project Rate of Return : 30%

Break Even Point : 64% modern housing.

CAPACITY

: 60 Boxes/Day

: 40 Boxes/Day

: ₹ 137 Lakhs

: ₹ 307 Lakhs

: 13%

Disposable Plastic

Syringes 2 ml Size

Disposable Plastic

Syringes 5 ml Size

Disposable Plastic

Syringes 10 ml Size

Plant & Machinery

Baby Diaper market is expected to reach around INR 200 Billion by 2022, growing at a double digit CAGR over the forecasted period 2017-2022. The adult diapers market in India started at a low development level, it has grown rapidly. The Indian sanitary napkin market reached a value of nearly US\$ 414 Million in 2016, the market is expected to reach a value of around US\$ 596 Million by 2022, growing at a CAGR of more than 6% during 2017-2022. As a whole any entrepreneur can venture in this project without risk and earn profit.

Disposable Plastic Syringes

isposable Syringes are being used by doctors to inject medicines through intravenous or intramuscular ways for the treatment of diseases & also by research & development personnel. Disposable syringes are made of plastic material and are used in the field of medical and veterinary science. The manufacture of plastic syringes has been developed to such a degree that the products now satisfy the requirements and standards set by Hospital and physicians.

Cost Estima Disposable syringes are the dominating market with a CAGR of around 6% over the forecast period i.e.

2016-2024 because disposable syringes are used only once ensuring the safety of patients. On the basis of material, glass syringe is dominating the segment and is expected to reach a value of USD 15 million by 2024 because they can be sterilized and reused. The syringes market is expected to reach USD 15.99 Billion by 2021

from USD 10.56 Billion in 2016, at a CAGR of 8.7% during the forecast

period. Thus, due to demand it is best to invest in this project.

Cost of Project odern disposable baby dia-Rate of Return pers and incontinence prod-Break Even Point : 61% ucts have a layered construction, which allows the transfer and distribution of urine to an absorbent core structure where it is locked in. Adult diapers are thin, narrow in the center and wider at the ends and are therefore less evident under regular clothing. Their simple design gives them a fair amount of custom it and is made out of multi-layered Estimation absorbent material. The Sanitary

napkin industry is closely connected with the mode of life, which is in turn directly correlated to housing. Accordingly this industry has always grown by keeping space with improvement in living and it is new indispensable for sanitary in

CAPACITY

Baby Diapers (4 Pcs.): 84000 Pkts./Day Adult Diapers (4 Pcs.) : 18000 Pkts./Day Sanitary Pads (8 Pcs.) : 48000 Pkts./Day Plant & Machinery : ₹ 2167 Lakhs **Cost of Project** : ₹ 4597 Lakhs Rate of Return

: 32% **Break Even Point** : 42%

Moringa Oleifera (Drumstick) Powder

oringa or drum sticks is among the well-known vegetables being used in our food during its availability. It is commonly known as "Sejana". Drumstick is a tropical vegetable, which is very popular in South India and other parts of country. The powder prepared from drumstick can be used as a lavoring agent for various non-vegetarian dishes to enhance the flavour of chicken or meat and can also be used for drumstick soup preparation by adding spice

(npcs)

SELECTED PROJECTS FOR YOU

powder and other ingredients.

India is the largest producer of moringa, with an annual production of 1.1 to 1.3 million tonnes of fruits from an area of 380 km2. Today, the moringa market globally is estimated at more than Rs. 27,000 crore, which

is expected to cross Rs. 47, 250 crore by 2020, growing at a rate of nine per cent per year. Which facilitates the development of new technologies and ensure a high quality product.

Surgical Hand Gloves and Mackintosh Sheet (Hospital Rubber Sheet)

edical gloves are disposable gloves used during medical examinations and procedures to help prevent crosscontamination between caregivers and patients. Surgical gloves are generally sterile surgical gloves are made from natural rubber latex which provides excellent tactile sensitivity and comfort. Mackintosh sheeting that is also known as Hospital Rubber Cloth. These double faced sheets are available in the width of 90 cm

Indian surgical glove market is growing at 15% while the demand for examination gloves has been rising by 20% per annum. The Global Rubber Gloves market is expected to grow at a CAGR of 8.5% between 2014 and 2022. As a whole any entrepreneur can venture in this project without risk and earn proit.

CAPACITY Drumstick : 2000 Kgs./Day (Moringa Oleifere) Powder

Plant & Machinery : ₹ 38 Lakhs **Cost of Project** : ₹ 92 Lakhs

Rate of Return : 31% **Break Even Point: 72%** gies and ensures a high quality product. Fluids (BFS Technology

tural growth in China, India, Japan and Malaysia owing to increased public expenditure is predicted to boost

the construction industry and thereby accelerate

bentonite market size. Southeast Asia construction

market led by Malaysia, Indonesia and Singapore

was valued at USD 250 billion in 2018 which

indicates tremendous market growth potential.

This facilitates the development of new technolo-

ntravenous fluids are fluids which are intended to be administered to a patient intravenously, directly through the circulatory system. These fluids must be sterile to protect patients from injury, and there are a number of different types available for use. Intravenous fluids can also be used as a route of medication administration.

> The market for Intravenous (IV) Solution is expected to reach USD 11.511.2 million by 2022

and is expected to grow at a CAGR of 7.69% during the forecast period 2016-2022. The factors which drive the growth of the market are the rising prevalence of chronic diseases. rising acceptance of vitamin C intravenous treatment thera-

py to treat colorectal cancer. Entrepreneurs who invest in this project

will be successful.

Cost Estimat

CAPACITY IV Fluids (500 ml Bottle)

Plant & Machinery: ₹ 2734 Lakhs : ₹ 3712 Lakhs **Cost of Project** Rate of Return

Break Even Point: 48%

CAPACITY

Ost Estima Surgical Hand Gloves: 1200 Pairs/Day (Size 7-9")

Mackintosh Sheets Roll-: 70 Pcs/Day (Size 90 cm with 10 mtrs

length) wt. 10 Kgs Plant & Machinery : ₹ 38 Lakhs

Cost of Project : ₹ 75 Lakhs Rate of Return : 27%

> : 76% Break Even Point

WPC Board

ood-plastic composites (WPCs) are a product class that has been developing over the last 40 years resulting in increased applications and expanded market share. More specifically, WPCs are composites containing a wood component in particle form (wood particles/ wood lour) and a polymer matrix. They are used in a variety of structural and non-structural applications ranging from component and product prototyping to outdoor decking.

The wood-plastic composites market is projected to reach US\$2.6 bn in 2012. Analysts anticipate the market to expand at a CAGR of 10.80% during the period from 2013 to 2019 and attain a value USD

Cost Estima 5.84 Billion by 2021, at a CAGR of 12.4% from

2016 to 2021. Market is poised to grow at a CAGR of around 13.2% over the next decade to reach approximately \$9.7 billion by 2025.

Thus, due to demand it is best to invest in this project.

CAPACITY

: 16800 Kgs/Day WPC Board

Plant & Machinery: ₹ 173 Lakhs Cost of Project : ₹ 370 Lakhs

Rate of Return : 31% Break Even Point : 75%

Bentonite Clay Granules

entonite is a clay generated frequently from the alteration of volcanic ash, consisting predominantly of smectite minerals, usually montmorillonite. Other smectite group minerals include hectorite, saponite, beidelite and nontronite. Smectites are clay miner-Estimation als. Bentonite is used in drilling

: ₹ 416 Lakhs

: ₹ 1228 Lakhs

luids to lubricate and cool the cutting tools, to remove cuttings, : 288 MT/Da

lion tons by 2024. Rising infrastruc-

and to help prevent blowouts

Bentonite Market size was over USD 1.1 billion in 2017 and industry expects consumption above 25 mil-

Rate of Return : 28% Break Even Point: 59%

CAPACITY

Bentonite Clay

Granules

Cost of Project

Plant & Machinery

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Sulphuric Acid

ulfuric acid or sulphuric acid is a mineral acid with molecular formula H2SO4. It is a colorless, odorless, and syrupy liquid that is soluble in water, in a reaction that is highly exothermic. The most common use of sulfuric acid (60% of total) is for fertilizer manufacture. It is also a central substance in the chemical industry. Sulfuric acid is used in large quantities by the iron and steel making industry to remove oxidation, rust and scaling from rolled sheet and billets prior to sale to the automobile and major appliances industry.

The sulphuric acid market in India is projected to exhibit a CAGR of 3.35% during 2016-2025, on Cost

account of increasing fertilizer production in the country. Moreover, growing demand and consumption of sulphuric acid can be attributed to rapid growth in population size of India, which is subsequently driving demand for infrastructure, food crops and base metals. As a whole any entrepreneur can venture in this project without risk and earn profit.

CAPACITY

: 44%

Sulphuric Acid 98%: 220 MT/Day Oleum 65% : 74 MT/Day Oleum 23% : 88 MT/Day : 127 MT/Day Steam by product Plant & Machinery : ₹ 3629 Lakhs **Cost of Project** : ₹ 5068 Lakhs : 25% Rate of Return

Break Even Point

of roughly 4.5% over the next ive years, will reach 4900 million US\$ in 2023, from 3760 million US\$ in 2017. This facilitates the development of new technologies and ensures a high quality product.

LPG Cylinders

iquefied petroleum gas (LPG) is a term describing a group of hydrocarbon-based gases derived from crude oil and or natural gas. LPG Cylinder is an essential item for filling liquefied petroleum gas used for cooling purpose. The body of LPG cylinder is deep drawn in two pieces then these are welded together to make a compact unit without any leak and defect etc. LPG cylinders are in use in 5 Kg., 12 Kg., 14.2 Kg. & 19 Kg. capacities.

> The LPG cylinder market is segmented on the basis of product type and applications. There are various types of cylinder valves which include hand wheel valves, quick-on valves, forklift valves, safety valves, selfclosing valves, and cut-of push & turn valves. The LPG cylinders are utilized in various household, outdoors, and other applications. Entrepreneurs who invest in this project will be successful.

Coconut Oil from Copra

opra is the dried flesh of coconuts. Copra is the richest source of edible oil. On dry weight basis, copra contains 65-70 per cent oil. Coconut oil finds extensive use in the food industry due to its specific properties such as low melting point, resistance to oxidative rancidity, pleasing flavour and easy digestibility. Coconut oil is preferred as a source of fat in the preparations of infant milk powder, ice cream, confectionery and bakery products.

India's consumption is growing annually at 5% p.a. e.stimation Within the industry, 40% of

: 9 MT/Day

: 28%

: 63%

oils & fats are sold in packaged form and this segment is growing at 20-25% p.a. With this pace, the industry will get : ₹ 127 Lakhs 75-80% pack-: ₹ 448 Lakhs 2018. aged by The worldwide market for Coconut Oil is expected

to grow at a CAGR

Estimation

CAPACITY

LPG Cylinders : 1000 Nos./Day (14.20 Kgs Size)

LPG Cylinders 19 Kgs Size) : 1000 Nos./Day

Plant & Machinery : ₹ 471 Lakhs **Cost of Project** : ₹ 1113 Lakhs

Rate of Return : 30% Break Even Point: 56%

BOOKS ON ELECTROPLATING. ANODIZING. PHOSPHATING. POWDER COATING







The Complete Technology Book on **ELECTROPLATING,** PHOSPHATING. **POWDER COATING AND METAL FINISHING**

BOOK ON CULTIVATION OF HERBS/MEDICINAL AND AROMATIC PLANTS



Cultivation and **Processing of** Selected **Medicinal Plants** ₹ 1175/- US\$ 125

Coconut Oil

Break Even Point

by product

Cost of Project

Plant & Machinery

Rate of Return

Coconut Deoiled Cake : 6 MT/Day





₹ 875/- US\$ 100





Aromatic Plants CULTIVATION. PROCESSING AND **IISFS** ₹ 975/- US\$ 100



Medicinal Plants 975/- US\$ 100



Of Herbal

₹ 975/- US\$ 100



CULTIVATION AND OF AROMATIC PLANTS ₹ 1100/- US\$ 125

HEARBS CULTIVATION & MEDICINAL USES / ₹ 975/- US\$ 100

Ion Battery Pack

Break Even Point

Plant & Machinery

Cost of Project

Rate of Return

CAPACITY

90 Volt, 180 AH Lithium: 56 Nos/Day

lea Blending and Packaging

The tea-plant, in its natural state, grows into a small or medium-sized tree, but in commercial plantations it is pruned and trained to form a many-branched low bush and is encouraged to produce vigorous vegetative growth by adopting an appropriate schedule of fertilizer applications. Blending is the process of mixing of high grade different type of teas.

Tea is the world's and India's beverage of choice, after water. The organised branded tea segment was at about Rs 12,970 crore in 2017, up from Rs 12,240 crore in 2016, according to market research irm Euromonitor In ternational. India is the world's second largest producer of Estimation tea, after China. In 2017-18, it recorded the highest production, at

1,325 million kg, 6% higher than the previous year. Exports grew at more than twice that rate to hit 257 million kg. The market is expected to grow annually by 6.5% (CAGR 2018-2021). This facilitates the development of new technologies and ensures a high quality product.

CAPACITY

Fermented & PF Tea: 1000 Kgs./Day Fermented & Green Tea: 1000 Kgs./Day Green & PF Tea : 1000 Kgs./Day Brick & PF Tea : 1000 Kgs./Day Plant & Machinery :₹33 Lakhs **Cost of Project** : ₹ 215 Lakhs : 29% Rate of Return Break Even Point: 60%

have a lithium ion battery.

The India lithium-ion battery market is expected to grow at a robust CAGR of 29.26% during the forecast period, 2018-2023. The Indian automobile sector is one of the most prominent sectors of the country, accounting for nearly 7.1% of the national

GDP. The India lithiumion bat -

tery market is expected to grow at a robust CAGR of 29.26% during the forecast period, 2018-2023. This facilitates the development of new technologies and ensures a high quality product.

LPG Bottling Plant

: 4260 MT/Annum

: 5700 MT/Annum

: ₹ 127 Lakhs

: ₹ 919 Lakhs

: 28%

: 43%

: ₹ 90 Lakhs

: 34%

: 55%

: ₹ 1076 Lakhs

PG cylinder filling plants vary considerably in size, complexity and layout. The type and size depends on such factors as maximum potential throughput requirements, size and type of cylinder filled and the number/ grades of products handled. Liqueied Petroleum Gas is a Propane/Butane mixture liquefied under normal ambient temperature

Cost Estimation and moderate pressures. It is a safe, clean burning, reli-

able, high calorific value fuel. In addition to its use as a domestic fuel, it is also

widely used industries, where there is a requirement of low sulphur content fuel and fine temperature

The average growth rate in demand has settled down to around 10% from a high of 18% during early 1990s. Apart from commercial and industrial establishments,

controls.

94 mn households use LPG. Projections from all three scenarios reveal that demand for LPG will reach a minimum of 5.9 million metric tons by the year 2022. Entrepreneurs who invest in this project will be successful.

ectric Motors

CAPACITY

LPG Cylinders (5 Kgs Size 1360 Nos/Day)

LPG Cylinders (14.2 Kgs Size 1000 Nos/Day)

LPG Cylinders (19 Kgs Size 1000 Nos/Day)

Plant & Machinery

Rate of Return

Break Even Point

Cost of Project

n electric motor is a device converting electrical energy into mechanical energy (usually a torque). This conversion is usually obtained through the generation of a magnetic field by means of a current lowing into one or more coils.

An electric motor turns because of magnetic force exerted between a stationary electromagnet called the stator and a rotating electromagnet called the rotor. Different types of electric motors are distinguished by how electric current is supplied to the moving rotor.

Tremendous technological advancements and the need for high efficiency motors are the two factors responsible for the growth of electric motors market in the past few years. Electric motors are widely used in motor vehicles, household appliances, material handling equipment, etc. An

lethyl Methacrylate

ethyl methacrylate is key monomer for acrylic resins, .coating materials, and polymers that meet the fast rising demand for light-guide panels in LCD assemblies. Methyl methacrylate, is known for its excellent transparency and weatherability, as well as its easy recyclability, this acrylic has attracted a great deal of attention for environmental considerations.

Methacrylate Monomers Market size was valued at USD 8.45 Billion in 2016 and is projected to reach USD 11.26 Billion by 2022, at a CAGR of 4.9% in terms of value. In this study, 2015 has been considered as the historic year, 2016 as the base year, and 2017 Estimation

to 2022 as the forecast period for estimat-**CAPACITY** ing the size of Methyl Methacrylate: 2500 Ltrs./Day the methacrylate monomers : ₹ 238 Lakhs market. As a : ₹ 616 Lakhs whole any en-: 27% trepreneur can : 62% venture in this project without risk and earn proit.

Lithium Ion Battery (Battery Assembly)

Plant & Machinery

Break Even Point

Cost of Project

Rate of Return

ithium batteries are now powering a wide range of electrical and electronical devices, including laptop computers, mobile phones, power tools, telecommunication systems and new generations of electric cars and vehicles. Lithium ion batteries are those that can be recharged. As an example, laptop or cell phone is likely to

unmitigated increase in fuel prices coupled with the need to reduce air pollution has led to an increased preference for electric vehicles in several countries. This, in turn, is expected to upsurge the electric motor market. Premium efficiency motors are expected to gain traction in near future as they are low maintenance,

CITY unique features as well.

Based on type, the AC **CAPACITY** Electric Motors : 60,000 Nos/Annum

Plant & Machinery: ₹ 60 Lakhs Cost of Project :₹313 Lakhs : 29% Rate of Return Break Even Point: 64%

type, the AC electric motors are smaller, cheaper and light in weight and are widely used in HVAC equipment. Hence,

AC electric motors will dominate the electrical motor market. Thus, due to demand it is a good project for entrepreneurs to invest.

Plastic Waste Recycling Plant

lastics are made from limited resources

Discontinuous such as petroleum, and huge advances Sandwich Panel are being made in the development of Plant & Machinery: ₹ 70 Crore technologies to recycle plastic waste among other **Cost of Project** resources. Mechanical recycling methods to make Rate of Return plastic products and feedstock recycling methods Break Even Point: 37% that use plastic as a raw material in the chemical industry have been widely adopted, and awareness has also grown recently of the importance of Thermal recycling as a means of using plastics as an energy source to conserve petroleum resources. Recycling plastics has many benefit, it contributes to energy savings and the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions. It also saves non-renewable sources like oil and gas. Bottles made of polyethylene terephthalate (PET, sometimes PETE) can be "recycled" to reuse the material out of which they are made and to reduce

> The Indian industry has created enough capacity to export polymers in substantial quantities. India

CAPACITY exported close Plastic Granules : 2400 Kgs/Day to 17% of its **PET Granules** : 2400 Kgs/Day polymer pro-Plant & Machinery : ₹ 97 Lakhs duction. The **Cost of Project** : ₹ 238 Lakhs global plastic Rate of Return : 27% recycling market has been gaining Break Even Point : 55% a steady momentum over the past few

the amount of waste going into landfills.

awareness about carbon emissions and the need to reduce them. Citing this reason, the report states that the global plastic recycling market, which was valued at US\$31.5 bn in 2015 is expected to reach a figure of US\$56.8 bn by 2024. During the forecast period of 2016 and 2024, the global market is expected to progress at a CAGR of 6.9%. As a whole any entrepreneur can venture in this project without risk and earn profit.

Discontinuous Sandwich Panel

sandwich panel is any structure made of three layers: a low-density core and a thin skin-layer bonded to each side. Sandwich panels are used in applications where a combination of high structural rigidity and low weight is required. SIP is a sandwich structured composite, consisting of an insulating layer of rigid core sandwiched between two layers of structural board, used as a building material. The board can be sheet metal, plywood, cement, magnesium oxide board (MgO) or oriented strand board (OSB) and the core either expanded polystyrene foam (EPS), extruded polystyrene foam (XPS), polyisocyanurate foam, polyurethane foam or composite honeycomb (HSC).

The market for Sandwich Panel is developing at an excellent pace. The APAC region dominates the market considerably with its fast growing market trajectory worldwide. It will expand at an admirable CAGR over the forecast period. The region will also probably show rapid industrial growth due to increased level of invest-

ments in the regions of China and India, where the

construction sector is growing. This has further widened the scope of sandwich panels market in the region. North America is expected to grow rapidly by 2021. Europe and Rest of the World are also es-

timated to grow at CAGR of an outstanding level from 2016 to 2021.

This facilitates the development of new technologies and ensures a high quality product.

CAPACITY

: ₹ 84 Crore

: 27%

: 1000000 Sq.mt./Annum

The global craft beer market to grow at a CAGR of 11.04% during the period 2017-2021.A microbrewery or craft brewery is a brewery that produces small amounts of beer (or sometimes root beer), typically much smaller than large-scale corporate breweries, and is independently owned. Such breweries are generally characterized by their emphasis on quality, flavour and

NANOTECHNOLOGY



₹ 1675/-**US\$150**



Nanoscience and Nanotechnology Handbook

PESTICIDES, INSECTICIDES

PAPER, PULP & PAPER CONVERSION

INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

Industrial Alcohol Technology Handbook ₹ **1675**/-



₹ 1575/-**US\$ 150**

VERMICULTURE, VERMICOMPOST BIO-FERTILIZER, ORGANIC FARMING

years due to the growing



1275/-US\$ 125



The Complete Book on Organic Farming and Production of **Organic Compost** 1275/- US\$ 125



anufacture of **Biofertilizer and** Organic Farming ₹ 975/- US\$ 100



(npcs)

SELECTED PROJECTS FOR YOU

brewing technique.

Craft beers and microbreweries are niche concepts in India which have mation been growing for past few years and are beginning to take shape now. Microbrewery (650 ml Size Bottle) They are mushrooming in many parts of Plant & Machinery the country. This is **Cost of Project** an emerging trend Rate of Return that is certainly attract-Break Even Point ing middle class Indians, particularly in urban areas. The craft beer market

in India is pegged at Rs. 280 crore and may grow to Rs. 4,400 crore by 2020. This facilitates the development of new technologies and ensures a high quality product.

Plastic Waste Pyrolysis (Plastic to Oil Conversion

yrolysis is the chemical decomposition of organic substances by heating the word is originally coined from the Greek-derived elements pyro "fire" and lysys "decomposition". Pyrolysis is usually the first chemical reaction that occurs in the burning of many solid

organic fuels, cloth, like wood, and paper, and also of some kinds of plastic.

CAPACITY

: 1538 Nos./Day

: ₹ 170 Lakhs

: ₹ 396 Lakhs

: 12%

: 59%

Anhydrous Pyrolysis process can also be used to produce liquid fuel similar to diesel from plastic waste.

Increasing industrialization and motorization has lead to a significant rise in demand of petroleum products. As these are the nonrenewable resources it is difficult to predict availability of these resources in future, resulting uncertainty in its supply and price and is impacting growing economies like India. Many alternate fuels like Alcohols, Biodiesel, LPG, CNG etc

have been already commercialized in the transport sector. Recent developments in recycled plastic and plastic waste to oil market indicate that policymakers and energy industry players in various regions, particularly in North America and Europe, are focusing on the commercialization of the technology. As a whole entrepreneur can venture in this field will be successful.

lodised Salt

odised salt is produced by iodising common salt. Iodine plays an important role in our body-system, as it is utilised by the thyroid gland for the synthesis of thyroxine, which is a hormone essential for the growth and developmental activities. Deficiency of Iodine in the body results in the impairment of synthesis of thyroxine, leading to reduced blood circulating levels. The only iodising agent so far approved for table salt is potassium iodide. It is present at a concentration of (0.01%). Cost Estimation

CAPACITY

Iodised Salt

Break Even Point

The demand of Iodised salt is more than 60 lakh tonnes per year as per the Ministry of Health Survey. To meet this requirement, Plant & Machinery: ₹750 Lakhs production more **Cost of Project** capacities are re-Rate of Return quired. Further due to many parts of our country are deficient in

Iodine, Ministry of Industry has started crash programme

to Iodise the common salt to check the

problem of goitre; deaf ness, physical deforming and mental retardation. Salt penetration at all India level is estimated to be 93.8%, comprising 96.8% in urban areas, 92.7% in rural areas. Thus, due to demand it is best to invest in this project.

timation

CAPACITY **Pvrolvsis Oil** : 10 MT/Day Carbon (by product): 3.33 MT/Day Gas (by product) : 2 MT/Day Plant & Machinery : ₹ 197 Lakhs

Cost of Project : ₹ 512 Lakhs Rate of Return

Break Even Point: 58%

BOOKS ON AGRICULTURE





The Complete Book on Coconut & Coconut **Products** (Cultivation and Processing) ₹ 1100/- US\$ 125



Mushroom **Cultivation** and Processing (with 1275/- US\$ 125



landbook on **Rice Cultivation** and Processing ₹ 1075/-**US\$ 125**



The Complete Technology Book on Meat, Poultry and Fish **Processing** ₹ 1475/-**US\$150**



The Complete **Book on Beekeeping and** Honey **Processing** ₹ 1475/- US\$ 150

SMALL SCALE INDUSTRY (SSI)



2nd Rev. Edn. ₹ 1700/- US \$ 150



MONEY MAKING BUSINESS IDEAS YOU CAN START FROM **HOMEWITH LOW COSTS** ₹ 750/-**US\$ 100**

: ₹ 1273 Lakhs

: 19%

: 52%



2nd Rev. Edn ₹ 1675/- US\$150



स्मॉल स्केल इण्डस्ट्रीज प्रोजेक्ट्स (लघु, कुटीर व घरेलू उद्योग परियोजनाए) उद्यमितामार्गदर्शिका)

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

lass is a transparent material, particularly in the visible region of electromagnetic spectrum. The transparent and colouration have made the glasses best suitable for decorative and illumination purposes in the early days of their invention. Glass is a non-crystalline solid. This means that the regular periodic arrangement of motifs (groups of atoms, molecules or ions) is absent in glasses. The crystalline characteristic of long-range order of motifs is lacked and shortrange order prevails in glassy materials. Glasses are formed by quenching a material in liquid state sufficiently fast so that atoms cannot re-arrange themselves in a crystalline form and form glasses.

Glass sheets and plate glass can be clear or transparent, or treated with other elements to give an opalescent or iridescent quality. Which facilitates the development of new technologies and ensure a high quality product. Resistant glass is made by using layers of glass sheets or by using a transparent polycarbonate thermoplastic. Dichroic glass is glass that has been layered with mettimation

Glass Sheet

Thickness of

Sheet 6 mm

Break Even Point: 46%

al oxides to give the glass a

unique color and texture. Tempered glass is stronger and more durable than regular glass sheets and plate glass. It Plant & Machinery is used in a wide **Cost of Project** variety of products, Rate of Return including vehicle windows and specialty items like scuba diving equipment, marine vehicles, and some cookware.

Tempered glass is made by heating and then rapidly cooling the glass to induce residual compressive stresses in the surface of the glass.

Dal Mill (Pulse)

ndia is the still by and large vegetarian in dietary habit and heavily depends upon vegetative source to meet out its daily protein requirement. India is bound to be global leader in terms of production and consumer of pulses. Since, India is leading importer of pulses; production of pulse/legume crops has been stagnant over the years.

They are the main sources of protein. The important dals in the country are Channa, Moong, Urad, Moth, turdal

CAPACITY

Black Gram Dal : 1800 MT/ Annun Channa Dal :1800 MT/ Annum Green Gram Dal :1800 MT/ Annum

to invest.

Turdal :1800 MT/ Annum Plant & Machinery : ₹ 104 Lakhs **Cost of Project** : ₹ 221 Lakhs

Rate of Return : 29% Break Even Point: 70%

world.

: 53550 MT./Annum

: ₹ 111 Crore

: ₹ 139 Crore

: 26%

and minerals and are popularly known as Poor man's meat" and "rich man's vegetable", contribute significantly to the nutritional security of the country. India is the largest producer (25% of global production), consumer (27% of world consumption) and importer (14%) of pulses in the

and Masoor, Matar etc.

The pulses are used for

preparing hot dish-

es, sweet dishes

and other varieties.

Pulses are the im-

portant sources of

proteins, vitamins

The dal milling industry in India is one of the major agro processing industries in the country. From an annual production of 13.19 million tonnes of pulse in the country, 75% of these pulses are processed by dal mills. Thus, due to demand it is a good project for entrepreneurs

Porcelain Insulator

lectricity play a vital role in the development and growth of Agriculture and Industry, as it is a high priority item for all the developing or developed nations. For the generation and distribution of Electricity, High Tension Insulators are an important adjusts.

Insulators have very few free electrons and do not transfer electrical energy well. An electrical insulator is a material whose internal electric charges do not low freely, and therefore make it nearly impossible to conduct an electric current under the influence of an electric field. This contrasts with other materials, semiconductors and conductors, which conduct electric current more easily. The property that distinguishes an insulator is its resistivity; insulators have higher resistivity than semiconductors or conductors. The end type insulator is used on all distribution lines and on low voltage transmission lines.

World is experiencing a tremendous expansion of industrial and real estate sectors and accompanied by a massive

<u>BIOTECHNOLOG</u>



IOTECHNOLOGY ₹ 1100/-

The Complete

Technology Book on

ERMICOMPOST

₹ 750/- US\$ 100



Enzymes Bio ₹ 1100/-



₹ 1695/-

US\$ 150





The complete **Technology Book** on BIO-FERTILIZER AND ORGANIC FARMING 2nd Edn. ₹ 1400/- US\$ 150



BOOKS FOR FOOD INDUSTRY



The Complete Book on Gums and Stabilizers for Food Industry ₹ 1275/- US\$ 125

Handbook on **Fermented Foods and** Chemicals 1875/- US\$ 150



EMULSIFIERS



The Complete Bool ₹ 1400/- US\$ 150





Plants and Cell lissue Culture ₹ 1275/-US\$ 125

ased Bulk Drugs ₹ 1050/- US\$ 125

(npcs)

SELECTED PROJECTS FOR YOU

increase in the need for electric power energy due to the essential role of the electric power in the development and growth in all areas of life. This huge demand of the elec-

Insulator (HT & LT): 3,500MT/Annum Plant & Machinery **Cost of Project** Rate of Return **Break Even Point** trical power bodes market demand for large investments in the field of electric power and its support services

industry. Thus, as an entrepreneur this project offers an exciting opportunity to you.

AC, short for polyanionic cellulose, is a kind of water-soluble cellulose ether derivative made from natural cellulose by chemical modification, and an important kind of water-soluble cellulose ether. Polyanionic Cellulose polymer has excellent heat-resistant stability, salt tolerance and strong antibac-

terial activity. PAC-HV is a cellulose derivative product, white to creamish

CAPACITY

: ₹ 131 Lakhs

: ₹ 1010 Lakhs

: 25%

: 51%

coloured free flowing fine powder. It is used for water-based drilling fluids.

The PAC is having good demand in the domestic & international markets. The present domestic market size is about Rs.

300 crores annually & likely to grow at 9% per annum. The major industries in domestic market include ONGC & OIL.

The consumption of these two companies put together is 35 million tons per year & growing at 4% per annum. As a whole entrepreneur can venture in this field will be successful.

Automobile Hoses

ose design is based on a combination of application and performance. Common factors are size, pressure rating, weight, length, straight hose or coil hose, and chemical compatibility. Hoses are made from one or a combination of many different materials. Applications mostly use nylon, polyurethane, polyethylene, PVC, or synthetic or natural rubbers, based on the environment and pressure rating needed. In recent years, hoses can also be manufactured from special grades of polyethylene (LDPE and especially LLDPE). Cost Estima

CAPACITY

Automobile Hoses : 4000 Nos./Da

Break Even Point: 70%

:₹47 Lakhs

: 28%

: ₹ 185 Lakhs

India is also a prominent auto exporter and has strong export growth expectations for the near future. Govern-**Cost of Project** ment of India and the major automobile players in the Indian market are expected

to make India a leader in the 2W and Four Wheeler (4W) mar-

ket in the world by 2020. The Indian automotive aftermarket is estimated to grow at around 10-15 per cent to reach US\$ 16.5 billion by 2021 from around US\$ 7 billion in 2016. It has the potential to generate up to US\$ 300 billion in annual

Plant & Machinery

Rate of Return

Estimation Polyanionic : 3 MT /Day

Cellulose (PAC) Plant & Machinery : ₹ 113 Lakhs **Cost of Project** : ₹ 418 Lakhs

Rate of Return : 24% Break Even Point: 58%

AGRO BASED. MILK. FARMING. FRUITS. POTATO. DAIRY VEGETABLES, SPICES, OILS & FATS, TEA



Handhook on Citrus Fruits **Cultivation** and **Nil Extraction** ₹ 1575/- US\$ 150



Fruits, Vegetables, **Corn and Oilseeds Processing** Handhook ₹ 1675/- US\$ 150



The Complete **Book on Cultivation and** Manufacture of Tea (2nd Rev.Edn.) ₹ 1625/- US\$ 150



Spices and Condiments (Cultivation, Processing and Extraction)

Handbook on

₹ 1575/- US\$ 150



₹ 1275/- US\$ 125





The Complete Book on Sugarcane Processing and By-Products

(with Analysis of Sugar, Syrup and Molasses)

₹ 1675/- US\$ 150

GLASS, CERAMICS, MINERALS, MINERAL PROCESSING & COAL, LIGNIN, METALS AND ALLOYS



The Complete **Book on Glass** Technology ₹ 1625/-**US\$ 150**



₹ 2200/- US\$ 200



BAMBOO PLANTATION



itation and ₹ 1475/- US\$ 150

OLEORESIN AND PINE CHEMICALS (ROSIN. ERPENE DERIVATIVES. TALL OIL. RESIN & DIMER ACIDS



Handbook on **Oleoresin and Pine** Chemicals (Rosin. Ternene Derivatives Tall Oil, Resin & Dimer **Acids**1 ₹ 2200/- US\$ 200



Handbook on Tall Oil Rosin Production. **Processing and** Utilization ₹ 1575/-US\$ 150

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co

revenue by 2026. As a whole there is a good scope for new entrepreneur to invest in this business.

Hydraulic Hose with Clamping

hose is a flexible hollow tube designed to carry fluids from one location to another. Hoses are also sometimes called pipes (the word pipe usually refers to a rigid tube, whereas a hose is usually a flexible one), or more generally tubing. The shape of a hose is usually cylindrical (having a circular cross section). Hose design is based on a combination of application and performance. Common factors are size, pressure rating, weight, length, straight hose or coilhose, and chemical compatibility.

Hoses are made from one or a combination of many different materials. Applications mostly use nylon, polyurethane, polyethylene, PVC, or synthetic or natural rubbers etc.

Rate of Return : 28% Development in rubber Break Even Point: 65% and plastic technology led to substantial growth of hose pipe and almost all the hose pipe manufactured has components of rubber and plastic. Demand for hose pipe is on rise in almost all the sectors. India has the second largest consumer base in the world. Increased demand for goods has led to mechanization which has promoted the use of all types of machines including hydraulic machineries. The resultant effect on the global market for hydraulic rubber hoses is a CAGR of Plant & Machinery 4.2% from 2014 to 2022. This market is expected Cost of Project to be valued at US\$779.8 mn by the end of 2016 and US\$1 bn by 2022. whole you can invest in this project without risk and earn profit.

Cold Water Starch

old water starch is a modified starch used to stiffen textile and other related fabric. It is simply used 'in cold (room temperature) water or directly on the material to be treated. Cold water starch is used to stiffen clothes and fabrics. It is used in cold water at room temperature on the fabric to be treated. Cold water starch is easy to use; it does not require boiling water to prepare

BOOKS ON ESSENTIAL OILS & PERFUMES



Essential Oils Handbook ₹ 975/-**US\$ 100**



MODERN TECHNOLOGY OF PERFUMES, FLAVOURS & **ESSENTIAL OILS** (2nd Edition) ₹ 975/- US\$ 100

Technology Book of

Herbal Perfumes &

₹ 1275/- US\$ 125

CAPACITY

Hydraulic Hose: 1000 Pcs./Day

Plant & Machinery: ₹ 78 Lakhs

with Clamp

Cost of Project









The Complete Book on Water Soluble ₹ 1575/- US\$ 150

it, this has made it a darling to starch

users and launderers.

CAPACITY

Cost Estimor Cold Water Starch: 48 MT/Day Plant & Machinery : ₹ 165 Lakhs : ₹ 505 Lakhs **Cost of Project** : 27% Rate of Return : 70% Break Even Point

The demand for starches and derivatives looks very promising in India as all the major user segments of starches and derivatives are showing near double digit growth in their production. It is also one of the largest contributors to India's exports with approximately 11 per-

cent of total exports. The Indian textile industry, currently valued at around INR 7265 bn (\$110 bn), is expected to reach \$225 bn by 2021. Global Modified Starch Market was valued at \$7,995 million in 2016, and is projected to reach at \$10,700 million by 2023, growing at a CAGR of 4.2% from 2017 to 2023. As a whole entrepreneur can venture in this ield will be successful.

Pearl Caustic Soda

austic soda (sodium hydroxide or NaOH) : ₹ 215 Lakhs is most commonly manufactured by the electrolysis of a sodium chloride (NaCl) solution. Manufacture caustic soda using either membrane or diaphragm electrolytic cells. NaOH), also Cost Estima in known as lye and caustic soda, is a caustic metallic base. Pure sodium hydroxide is a white solid available in pellets, lakes, granules, and as a 50%

saturated solution. CAPACITY

The chemical industry in the country has not received its fair share of development due mainly to the fact that establishing an industry in this sub-sector of the economy is relatively capital intensive. In this brief write-up the need, technical feasibility and profitability of establishing a small plant to produce

Continue on Page 18

TEXTILE SPINNING, WEAVING, TEXTILE AUXILIARIES, DYES & PIGMENTS, NATURAL DYES & PIGMENTS, NATURAL FIBERS & WOOLLEN



Pearl Caustic Soda: 100 MT/Day

Chlorine (by product): 85 MT/Day

Break Even Point: 70%

Rate of Return

: ₹ 3815 Lakhs

: 28%



Handbook on Dyes and Dye **Intermediates** ₹ 1575/- US\$ 150



The Complete **Book on Textile Processing and** Silk Reeling Technology ₹ 1750/-

US\$ 150



Woollen pinning. Weaving, Knitting, Dyeing, Bleaching and Printing Technology Handbook ₹1100/- US\$ 125



A Concise Guide on Textile Dyes, Pigments and Dye Intermediates vith Textile Printing ₹1675/- US\$ 150

RUBBER CHEMICALS



The Complete **Book on Rubber** ₹ 1575/- US\$ 150

BOOKS ON PULP, PAPEAR CONVERSION, PRINTING AND PACKAGING



Printing Technology
(Offset, Flexo, Gravure, Screen, Digital, 3D Printing)

The Development in science and technology have revolutionoized the printing industry in the progressive countries of the world. There has been a considerable compact of this progress in the Indian Pring Industries. ₹ 1495 US\$150



Modern Technology of **Pulp, Paper and Paper Conversion Industries**



新年間

Handbook on

Modern Packaging Industries

The book has been written for the benefit of entrepreneurs who can not invest large amounts and case has been taken to present the matter in a very simple and comprehensive language so that the person without much technical background and comprehensive language so that the person can grasp the subject easily. ₹1675 US\$ 150



The Complete Book on

Printing Technology

This is the age of hi-fi, jets and computers. Rapid advancements in science and technology have made their impact on the printing industry of the world too. The old techniques of printing have become obsolete and made way for the new technology. The book contains the latest printing processes like web, gravure, flexo, security and offset printing. **1100 USS10.**



The Complete Technology Book on **Pulp & Paper Industries**

The pulp and paper industry continues to expand at a phenomenal rate. This imposes a difficult problem of selection. Since the amount of material that can be included in a single volume is obviously limited. Careful thought has been given to the selection with the purpose of presenting that material which will be of greatest interest to the greatest numbers. ₹ 1100 U\$\$125



Screen Printing Technology Hand Book

This method of Printing has achieved wide spread popularity since the second world war, although the basic idea in this process were used by the Chinese centuries ago. The present book contains latest technologies of screen printing along with machinery photographs, addresses of suppliers of machinery and raw materials. 4 1000 US\$100.

BOOKS ON TEXTILE PROCESSING, SPINNING, WEAVING, DYES, PIGMENTS, DYE INTERMEDIATES AND STARCH



The Complete Technology Book on Textile Spinning, Weaving, Finishing & Printing (3rd Rev. Edn.)

The Book is based on the latest technology involved in textile industry. It contains processes of textile spinning, weaving, finishing and printing. Rs.1725 US\$150

lile Processing

The Complete Technology Book on

Textile Processing with Effluent Treatment

The Book covers complete details of textile processing with the standard parameters of effluents treatment which is the burning problem for the textile processors. ₹ 1000 US\$100



Modern Technology of Textile Dyes &

Pigments (2nd Rev. Edn.)

This is one of the best books on Textile Dyes and Pigments covering Formulae, Manufacturing ses of various Textile Dyes and Pigments.

This book will be very helpful to new entrepreneurs, researchers, general information seekers and libraries or those who wants to diversify in this field 716



Starch AND ITS DERIVATIVES

Starch is a group of poly saccharides, composed of glucopyranose units joined together by glucosidric linkages. Industrially, starch is broadly divided in to two types of viz natural starches are changed by chemical are enzymatic reaction and the products of these reactions are termed modified starches. Starch can be obtained from maize, sorghum, roots and tubers such as tapioca, arrow root, notatoes etc. ₹ 1100 US\$4125 potatoes etc.



Handbook on NATURAL DYES for INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

(Extraction of Dyestuff from Flowers, Leaves, Vegetables) 2nd Rev.Edn.

This is a single book which has information related to extraction of dyestuffs from

This is a single book which has information related to extraction of dyestuffs from 19 common flowers, weeds, bark of leaves and its application no cotton silk and wood fabrics for textile industry. The book describes the step wise methodology of extraction, mordanting and dyeing with photos of the actual plants part used for extraction of Natural dye. Shade cards have been incorporated so that the full gamut of colors can be visualized from each dyestuff. The Author Dr. Padma S Vankar, works as Principal Research Scientist, in Facility for Ecological and Analytical Testing (FEAT) at Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur. She has been engaged in the screening and characterization of newer natural dyes for the past 10 years. She also works in the area of designing synthetic strategies for Ecofriendly dyes using microwave heaten system. It lies increased as before both of a rest at disease he bean be merial reambasis. The heating system. Using innovative technology for natural dyeing has been her main emphasis. The author has conducted several workshops throughout India in order to popularize natural dyeing. *1575 US\$150



The Complete Technology Book on **Dyes & Dye Intermediates**

Due to increasing growth of Textile Industries, demand of Dyes and Dye Intermediates are also increasing very fast in domestic as well as in global market. The book stress on syntheses of different types of

Dyes and Dye Intermediates. The formulae and . ₹1100 US\$125



Natural Fibres Handbook with Cultivation & Uses

The present book is the first of its kind which contains process and other parameters for the manufacturing of fibres arrives from natural sources. Due to eco-friendly nature there is very good domestic and export potentiality of natural fibre. ₹ 1275 US\$125



The Complete Book on **Natural Dyes and Pigments**

PIGITIERIS, WIII 71100 LIS\$125

BOOKS ON SOAPS, DETERGENTS AND COSMETICS

Modern Technology of Soap, Detergents & Toiletries ae & Project Profiles) (4th Rev. Edn.



The book contains the formulae of different types of soaps, detergents (cake, powder and liquid) toiletries, analytical testing method, quality control of finished products, packing criteria of cosmetic and toiletries along with project profiles and addresses of r plant and machinery suppliers. ₹1275 US\$150



The Complete Technology Book on DETERGENTS (2nd Rev. Edn.)

The Indian detergent industry is about three decades old. An interesting and unique feature

decades old. An interesting and unique feature of detergent industry in India is the existence of non power operated units which do not use any electrical power for the production of practical aspects of detergent powder. This text emphases practical aspects of detergent powder. This text emphases are also production with latest development and other special products based on synthetic surfactants. This book is an attempt to fill the need of those desirous of starting detergent industry in small scale sector. ₹1100 US\$100



SOAPS, DETERGENT AND DISINFECTANTS TECHNOLOGY HANDBOOK

Balls, Air Freshener, Hand Sanitizer and Aerosols Insecticide)

Balls, Air Feshene, Hand Samitzer and nerrosive intercepting the bear the size of the size



The Complete Technology Book on

Soaps (2nd Revised Edition)

₹1425 US\$150



Modern Technology of COSMETICS

The manufacture of Cosmetics is by no means new methods adopted were used several decades ago. The attempt made in this book is to improve the older methods and provide the latest formulae and techniques to manufacture the different cosmetics like Hair Preparations, Face Powders, Toilet Powders, Cosmetics for the Skin, Creams, Lotions for various uses, Lipistics, Shampoos Dandruff Tonics, Nail Polishes etc. ₹1100 US\$125

BOOKS ON WOOD, LEATHER, GLASS & CERAMICS

The Complete Technology Book on WOOD AND ITS DERIVATIVES



The developments in wood industry in the country are mainly attributed to the pioneering work carried in the field of wooden products. There are lot of chemicals and other products extracted from wood. This book contains processes of various esses of various wooden products



LEATHER PROCESSING AND

The profitability of leather processing is dependen on a good product and requires the consistent implementation of well understood process. This book covers latest techniques of leather processing and training, so that the industries involved in this process and new entrants can grow up with new

technology. Leather tanning as an industry has been subjected to evolutionary forces as technology makes use of new materials, akes use of new materials techniques and concepts. ₹1400 US\$150



The Complete Book on **Glass And Ceramics Technology**

The technology of glass ceramics are now a da wide field involving a great variety of raw materials manufacturing processes, as well as products, and of considerable diversity in theoretical background. The manufacture of traditional glasses and ceramics

is based on the utilization of the most widely occurring natural ra materials. The efforts have been made to provide maximum and latest information about processing of glass and ceramics and the products in this book. Rs 1495 US\$150

10,000 metric tonnes of caustic soda per annum are looked into with a view to sensitizing entrepreneurs on the immense reward of venturing into this hardly exploited goldmine. The local market demand for this product is enormous and will certainly grow with the increase in both economic and industrial activities in the years to come. Entrepreneurs who invest in this project will be successful.

Analogues

heese analogues (more widely known as cheese alternatives) are products used as culinary replacements for cheese. These include vegan cheeses as well as some dairy products, such as processed cheese or Kraft Singles that do not qualify as true cheeses. Cheese analogues used especially for pizza are produced by using rennet casein, acid casein, vegetable oil mixtures and other functional additive substances. A typical MCA formulation is determined as casein and caseinates 18-24%, vegeta-Break Even Point ble oil 22-28%, starch 0-3%, ES 0.5-2, sweeteners and flavorants 0.5-3%, stabilizer 0-0.5%, acidiiers 0.2-0.36%, colourants 0.04%, preservatives 0.10% and water content 45-55%.

Cheese Analogues market is currently experiencing a growth in demand due to need of reduction in prices of cheese production. Cheese analogues are produced with the help of different types of methods and production Estimation techniques. Cheese analogue's

produced with the help of individual constituent, soya oil and casein etc. are cheaper Plant & Machinery : ₹ 36 Lakhs alternatives for **Cost of Project** milk dry matter. In Rate of Return India, a successful attempt has been made in developing MCA based on acid casein and vegetable oil/fat blend taking

help of emulsifying salts and rennet casein and speciality fat. As a whole you can invest in this project without risk and earn profit.

Methyl isobutyl Ketone (MIBK) irom Acetone

ethyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK) is a colorless liquid with an odor similar to mothballs. MIBK is also known as 4-methyl-2-pentanone, hexane

PAINTS, VARNISHES, LACQUERS & ENAMELS, SURFACE COATING. TESTING METHODS



Handbook on

Paints and

Enamels ₹ 1275/- US\$ 125

Surface Coating Technology Handbook

₹ 1475/- US\$ 125



Spirit Varnishes Technology **Handbook** (with sting and Analysis) ₹ 1275/- US\$ 125

CAPACITY

Analogues Cheese: 1000 Kgs./Day

Break Even Point: 62%

: ₹ 126 Lakhs

: 26%



The Testing Manual of Paints, Varnishes 1875/- US\$ 150



Handbook on Pa<u>i</u>nt Testing Methods ₹ 1575/- US\$ 150

and isopropylacetone. While it is usually in liquid form, MIBK can change into a gas. MIBK will dissolve in water, alcohols, benzenes and ethers.

Methyl isobutyl ketone (MIBK) [CAS registry number: 108-10-1] is an organic compound with the formula (CH₃)2CHCH₂C(O)CH₃. This colorless liquid, a ketone, is widely used as a solvent. MIBK is a colorless liquid with a characteristic ketone odor. It is highly flammable and vapors may travel to the source of ignition and flashback. It is soluble in water and miscible

Cost Estima with most organic solvents and evaporates in air. It irritates the skin.

CAPACITY

Methyl Isobutyl Ketone: 166 MT/ Day (MIBK)

Plant & Machinery Cost of Project Rate of Return

: ₹ 3216 Lakhs : ₹ 5881 Lakhs : 27%

: 54%

eyes and respiratory tract and in high concentrations leads to nausea. headaches, dizziness and unconsciousness. MIBK is a clear liquid with a sweet odor; the odor threshold is 1.64-mg/ m3 (0.4 ppm). It is moderately

soluble in water. MIBK can react violently with oxidizing and reducing agents. When heated, peroxides may form by auto-oxidation and may explode spontaneously

Methyl isobutyl ketone is used in a number of industrial applications. The primary use of methyl isobutyl ketone, accounting for approximately 62 percent of all use, is as a solvent in protective coatings. It is also used as a solvent in specialty adhesives; in ink formulations; in dewaxing mineral oil; and in textile coatings and leather finishing. As a process solvent methyl isobutyl ketone is used in the separation and purification of certain metal ions, such as zirconium from hafnium: in the extraction and purification of antibiotics and other pharmaceuticals; and in the manufacture of insecticides and other pesticides. It is also used in purifying stearic acid; reining tall oil; and extracting rosin from softwood, especially pine.

Pull-up Diapers

iapers are primarily worn by children who are not yet potty trained or experience bedwetting. However, they can also be used by adults with incontinence or in certain circumstances where access to a toilet is unavailable. A disposable diaper may also include an inner fabric designed to hold moisture against the skin

Continue on Page 34

HERBAL PRODUCTS. AYURVEDIC. DRUGS. COSMETICS. NATURAL PRODUCTS





Handhook on **Drugs from Natural** Sources ₹ 1175/- US\$ 125

GUMS. ADHESIVES & SEALANTS. ROSIN & DERIVATIVES, RESINS AND OLEORESINS



on Industrial ₹ 1675/- US\$ 150



The Complete **Book on Water Soluble Gums and Resins** ₹ 1675/- US\$ 150

BOOKS FOR SELF EMPLOYMENT, UNEMPLOYED YOUTH, ENTREPRENEURS, SMALL, HOME, COTTAGE, BUSINESS/PROJECTS, CANDLE MAKING, FASHION & EXPORT GUIDELINES



Just for starters How to start you own export business (3rd Ed.)

The uniqueness of this book is that it furnishes in a lucid manner various steps, incentives and facilities relating to export business. various steps, incentives and racinutes retaining to export business. Essential factors for successful exporting, preliminaries for stating export business, registration for exporters, sending samples, procurement of license, processing of export orders, appointment of overseas agent etc, ensure good beginning for the new entrants in the export business and many more. ISBN : 978-93-81039-04-5 Price : ₹525 US\$75



Fashion Technology Hand Book

Fashion leads the world & it will continue to do so though times Human can not be ever segregated from fashion. With the advancement of new age we envisage tremendous change. We also see for the career boom of young designers are always in

search of course way in which they can be explained the requirement and stages in which to work. This book helps to find place in such students shell who want to have an insight to the techniques of designing. ISBN: 8178330970 Price: ₹325 US\$50



Just for Starters How to Become a Successful Businessman $3^{\rm rd}\,\mbox{Rev.\,Ed.}$

The book contains introduction, steps in setting up an SSI, Registration/ License for SSI, Resourcing, Technical Know-How, Foreign Collaboration, Marketing, Lessons from experience, policies and programmes for rural development, Prime Minister Rozgar Yozna, Rural Woman Entrepreneurship in India. Bright

prospects, Industrial Innovation by small and medium Sized Enterprises, Indian Small Industry, Organisation, Supporting Entrepreneurship, development in India, directory Section etc. ISBN:978-93-81039-03-8 Price: Rs.475 US\$75



Stop Dreaming-Start Your New Business

The small industries sector plays a vital roll in the industrial development of the recent globalization process. Any unit or new entrepreneur, establishing or implementations the project needs finance for long term. This book will help you to handle all aspects of running your own business. This very useful book for new entrepreneurs. You will see how your dream to be your own boss become a reality. ISBN:8178330458 Price: ₹400 US\$50



What No one Ever Tells You about starting Your

Business-Facilities and Procedures For Entrepreneurs The Government had announced series of steps to promote industrial development by way of rationalization of the policies to encourage the new entrepreneurs as well as existing units. This book is a unique guideline for those who are looking for

starting a new business and wants to start some industry with help of different concerned departments. It also covers the export guidelines. We are confident that this book will prove to the important guidelines for new entrepreneurs. ISBN:8178330474 Price:₹400 US\$50



Just for Starters :

Selected Projects to Start with 15,00,000

The first and paramount problem faced by an entrepreneur is "WHAT TO PRODUCE"? Academic qualification are not prerequisites for setting up a successful industry. It is necessary for the entrepreneur to have qualities like ability to plan, Maintain good public relation, Reasonable risk taking capacity and of course have adequate financial resources. The first step towards

setting up an industry is the identification of product and feasible product line after a thorough study of the market for the product, its demand and supply position, People's changing altitudes, Competition in the line, Method of distribution etc. This book is meant to help new entrepreneurs in product identification along with market survey studies, cost estimation, profitability calculation and various other aspect. Although guidance is available from the various promotional agencies, Consultants etc., the initiative and zeal for setting up of industrial venture must come the entrepreneur himself. ISBN: 8178330237 Price: ₹475 US\$50



Just For Starters:

Selected Projects to Start with 30,00,000

The small scale enterprise sector is a dynamic vibrant segment of the Indian Economy. By APRIL-2000 this sector accounted for 40% of the industrial production, 35% of the total exports and provides employment to over 17 million through over 3 million small enterprises across the country. These small Enterprises manufactures a wide range of more than 7500 products, ranging from inexpensive consumer goods and services to technically advanced

products, meeting requirements of sophisticated industries and consumed in India and abroad. This sector is the nursery for the development of entrepreneurial talent and has grown into an important component of the production chain. As this sector moves ahead our Government id proactively assisting in three major thrust areas "Technology, Marketing and Credit," and Government has set up an elaborate support for promotion of small, cottage and informal industries. This book give an insight to the products to start with in order to become a part of this growing section of industries with their plant machinery, Raw material requirements as well as market and manufacturing details. ISBN: e176330229 Price: 2475 US\$50



The Complete Technology Book on Candle Making Designs

Candle making is a very flourishing industry in modern times owing to the versatile use of candle on various occasions and ceremonies Candle are prepared by well established methods in multifarious fascinating colours, designs and shapes. This is one of the unique book deals ostensibly with different candle making process viz.
Dipping, Pouring, Moulding or Casting ad Drawing, delineating

their technicalities in most illustrious manner with pictorial representations Finally, the book concludes with directory section giving addresses of raw materials, plant and machinery suppliers. ISBN:81-86623-66-3

Price : ₹650 US\$100



Select & Start Your Own Industry (4th Rev. Edn.)

The book contains more than 4500 projects with their installed capacities, cost of projects, rate of return etc. This is very helpful book for those who want to diversity or start new industry. ISN:978-93-81039-15-1 Price : ₹475 US\$50



50 Best Home Businesses To Start with Just 50,000 The most authentic and detailed book containing 21st century's most profitable businesses. The writer has collected important data from many research reports renowned all over the world. In today's context the given businesses have tremendous future prospects. An the given businesses have tremendous truture prospects. An entrepreneur with a petty amount of Rs. 50,000 can start any of businesses given in the present book. A must for all entrepreneurs, students, housewives, unemployed youth, libraries, consultants, schools, universities, education institutes, industries, information centers etc. ISBN: 978-81-7833-098-3 Price: ₹425 US\$75



Profitable Small, Cottage & Home Industries

The identification of a suitable project within the investment limit of a new entrepreneur is very difficult. The present book strives to meet this specific entrepreneurial need. The book contains processes formulae, brief profiles of various projects which can be started in small investment without much technical knowledge at small place. This very useful publication for new entrepreneurs, professionals, ISBN: 8178330636 Price: ₹800 US\$100

libraries etc.



Grow Rich By Starting Your Own Business

The contents of this book will guide you, step by step, to get our business up and running. You will see how to choose a business that is right for you and find the fund you need to begin and support it. This book will help you how to handle all aspect of running your own business setting up your office, marketing your product or service, getting the help your cash flow and collection, adding employees to expand more, fighting the defaulting customers and more. And you will also find out the challenges and opportunities that running a new business

of your present. You will see how your dream to be your own boss becomes a reality. ISBN :8178330903 Price ₹325 US\$50



50 Project to Start With 5,00,000

The book has been written for the benefit of small entrepreneurs who do onot wish to invest large amount and case has been taken to present the matter in a very simple and comprehensive language so that person without much technical background can grasp the subject easily. More than 50 profitable products have been included in this

book with brief project profiles, processes, addresses of machinery and raw material suppliers. This is very helpful book for new entrepreneurs, consultants, libraries etc. ISBN:978-81-7833-060-0 Price: ₹475 US\$75



Best Businesses You Can Start with Low Cost (2nd Rev.Edn.)

Major contents of the book are cooking classes, handmade jewellery making, in house salon, cake & pastry making, home tutoring, internet business, cleaning business, detergent making, pet sitting business, gardening business, home based photography, recruitment business, banana chips making, potato chips and wafers, leather purse and

hand bags, biscuit manufacturing, papad manufacturing, pickles manufacturing, spice manufacturing, ice-cream cones manufacturing, wax candles manufacturing, chilli powder manufacturing, soft toys manufacturing, soap coated paper, baking powder making, moong dal bari making etc ISBN:9788178331607 Price: ₹750 US\$100



Secrets For Making Big Profits from Your Business with **Export Guidelines**

The purpose of this book is to enrich the people with an understanding of the entrepreneurial process. There is no presumption, however, that entrepreneurship can be "taught," because entrepreneurs have their own peculiar way of doing things. Yet it is possible to help them

to better prepared for transforming dreams in realities. Consequently the book is organized to explore the nature of entrepreneurship, provide models for new venture creation and describe way to help entrepreneurs succeed. The book contains different parameters, procedures and facilities provided by central and state Govt. The book can prove to be useful compendium for any body wanting to setup a small scale unit. ISBN:8178330466 Price: ₹400 US\$50



Opportunities For Women Entrepreneurship (with Project Profiles) 2nd Edition

To empower women entrepreneurship, we have released this book which contains number of project profiles suitable for women entrepreneurs. Projects covered in this book are pickles, murabbas,

squashes, spices, soya bean bariyan, pam nasala, readymade garments, socks knitting and many more. This book will be helpful to those women who want to succeed in their life & dream of moving a step closer of being self dependent. ISBN:9788178330587 Price: ₹575 US\$50



Just for Starters : Select Projects to Start with 35,00,000

The economic environments going to be more and more responsive to enterprising activities and tremendous potential is likely to enhance for the development of small-scale sector at all level of investment. This book provide technical assistance and special guidance to the entrepreneurs in identifying projects to be started with in Rs. 35,00,000. The book contains processes, project profile, raw material and machinery list with the addresses of their suppliers. The book is very

helpful for entrepreneurs, consultants, institutional libraries etc. ISBN : 8189579002 Price : ₹475 US\$50



लघु व कुटीर उद्योग (स्मॉल स्केल इण्डस्ट्रीज) (5th Revised Edition)

यह पुस्तक उन नये एवं प्रथम पीढ़ी के उद्यमियों की आवश्यकताओं को ध्यान में रखकर लिखी गयी है जिन्हें औपचारिक औद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त नहीं है और लाभकारी परियोजनाओं के कार्यान्वय हेतु प्रयत्नशील हैं। इसके अतिरिक्त लघु उद्योगपतियों, व्यवसायिको, तकनीकी परामर्शदाताओं आदि के लिए भी यह पुस्तक बहुत सहायक सिद्ध होगी। विभिन्न उत्पादों की उत्पादन विधि, मशीन, उपकरण एवं कच्चे माल की जानकारी तथा उनके मिलने के पते, लागत, लाभांश आदि इस पुस्तक

के विशेष आकर्षण हैं। ISBN : 9789381039656 Price : ₹1150 US\$125



न्यु 🕫 गृहः लघु एवं गृह उद्योग (स्वरोजगार परियोजनाए)

लघु उद्योगों का किसी भी राष्ट्र की प्रगति में सर्वाधिक योगदान रहा है। वो पीढी जिसे अ औपचारिक औद्योगिक प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त नहीं है, और कोई लाभकारी उद्योग लगाना चाहती है। उनकी आवश्यकताओं को ध्यान में रखकर यह पुस्तक लिखी गई है। नये उद्यमियों के लिए यह पुस्तक एक अमूल्य मार्गदर्शक सिद्ध होगी। उपलब्धता, लागत, लाभ आदि विवरण इस पस्तक में दिए गए हैं। ISBN : 8186623868 Price : ₹600 US\$100

BOOKS ON CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL



The Complete Book on

Construction Materials

The book provide wide coverage of building materials such as stone, bricks, lime, mortars, concrete, asbestos, gray iron, cast iron, steel castings, aluminium, wood, architectural paints and so many others with their applications in building construction. The book is

very useful for all professionals related to construction field, technocrats. students and libraries. ₹1475 US\$150



The Complete Technology Book on

Bricks. Cement and Asbestos

Bricks, cement and asbestos have major role in building and road construction. The present book contains processes of different types of bricks making, cement manufacturing and production of asbestos. The book is very useful for new entrepreneurs, existing units,

professionals, institutions related to building construction, research scholars etc. ₹1400 US\$150

FORMULARY BOOKS



SELECTED FORMULARY **HANDBOOK**

A man entering an industry soon finds that most of the products manufactured by his company are not synthetic or definite chemical compounds, but are mixtures, blends or highly complex compounds

of which he knows little or nothing. The literature in this field, if any, may be meagre, scattered or antiquated. The purpose of publishing this book is to provide proper formulations of most consumable products. The book is very useful for chemists, new entrepreneurs, existing units, technocrats and engineering students. ₹1475 US\$150



Selected Formulary Books on Inks, Paints, **Lacquers, Varnishes and Enamels**

A man entering an industry soon finds that most of the products manufactured by his company are not synthetic or definite chemical compounds, but are mixtures, blends or highly complex compounds of which he knows little or nothing. The literature in this field, if any, may be meagre, scattered or antiquated. The purpose of publishing this

book is to provide proper formulations of most consumable products like Inks, Paints, Lacquers, Varnishes and Enamels. The book is very useful for chemists, new entrepreneurs, existing units, technocrats and engineering students. ₹1475 US\$150



Selected Formulary Book on Cosmetics, Drugs, Cleaners, Soaps & Detergents (2nd Revised Edition)

A man entering an industry soon finds that most of the products manufactured by his company are not synthetic or definite chemical compounds, but are mixtures, blends or highly complex compounds of which he knows little or nothing. The literature in this field, if any, 🔳 may be meagre, scattered or antiquated. The purpose of publishing this book is to provide proper formulations of most consumable products

like Inks, Paints, Lacquers, Varnishes and Enamels. The book is very useful for chemists, new entrepreneurs, existing units, technocrats and

BOOKS ON INKS, GUMS & ADHESIVES, PAINTS, SURFACE COATING

Modern Technology of

Printing and Writing Inks (2nd Rev. Edn.)

The Printing and Writing Ink Industries have grown significantly during the last decade. Particularly printing ink industry is characterised by exceeding high margin profit. Having in view we have published this book which will be mile stone for the entrepreneurs, existing units, libraries etc. The book contains formulae



Modern Technology of

PAINTS VARNISHES & LACQUERS

Surface coating industry is one of the most popular industries. Paints, Varnishes and lacquers industry is gaining ground at a rapid pace in modern time accompanied with closed advance in surface coating technology. The book deals with fundamentals of

paints, varnishes and lacquers, pigments, oils used in paints and varnishes, solvents, driers, related plasticizers, additives for surface coating, various types of paints manufacturing etc. ₹1075 US\$125



The beginning of ink making are something of a mystery. It is certain however, that the development of the art of writing proceeded the invention of a ink by almost a thousand years Prior to the invention of ink the ancients wrote with a pointed metal stylus on tablets of stone and clay. In this book an attempt



has been made to bring together the useful manner as possible the fundamental Principles of ink making. The book contains formulae, processes and other relevant information of the manufacturing of different types of printing inks. ₹1000 US\$1000

processes and other related information of various printing and writing inks.



Gums, Adhesives & Sealants Technology With Formulae & Their Applications (2nd Rev. Edn.)

Gums, Adhesives and Sealants are occupying by and large a conspicuous plateau in the modern industrial world by virtue of their versatility in diverse fields of applications. This potentially useful book furishes technical aspects of various types of gums,

adhesives and sealants which are so useful to a new entrepreneurs or established one. The book delineates in detail formulae, processes of various gums, adhesives and sealants along with addresses of machinery and raw material suppliers. ₹1475 US\$150

The Complete Book on **Resins**

(Alkyd, Amino, Phenolic, Polyurethane Epoxy, Silicone, Acrylic), Paints, Varnishes, Pigments & Additives Surface Coating Products with Formulae)



This handbook covers all aspects of coating technology including composition, preparation, application, manufacturing process and photographs of plant & machinery with supplier's contact details. The major contents of the book are oleoresinous media, varnishes: composition, manufacture & use, alkyd resin technology, manufacture of alkyd resins, polyesters, amino resins, phenolic resins, polyurethane resins, epoxy resins, silicone resins, acrylic solution resins, emulsion polymerization theory, emulsion polymers, water reducible resins, water soluble polymers, solvents, inorganic pigments, titanium dioxide pigments, organic pigments, paint driers and architectural paints etc. ₹ 1875 US\$150

Handbook on

Speciality Gums, Adhesives, Oils, Rosin & Derivatives, Resins, Oleoresins, Katha, **Chemicals with other Natural Products**



The forest in India yields a large number of products, which play an important role in the economy of the country. This book contains processes of forest based products like Gums, Resins, Oleoresins, Essential Oils and other natural products obtained from Indian forests. It gives an insight of richness and vastness of the forest wealth. ₹1275 US\$125



Adhesives Formulary Hand Book

Adhesives have so importance and are extensively attached to our infrastructure that we cannot isolate in from out daily needs. From school going children to housewives to jet manufactures to

Atomic Explosion, every where adhesives plays a very important role.



Paints, Pigments, Varnishes & **Enamels Technology Handbook** (with Process & Formulations) (2nd Revised Edition)

Painting is older than writing. It began twenty thousand years ago when the Stone Age man drew pictures with earth colours on the walls of caves in northern Spain and southern France. Now a days paints

play a critical role in preening corrosion and enhancing aesthetic values in various segments such as architectural household applications, automobiles, industrial equipments, ships, aircrafts etc. The present book covers the various formulae and processes of paints, pigments, varnishes and enamels.

Price: 1675/- US\$ 150



Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Reports





EACH DETAILED PROJECT REPORT CONTAINS

BEGINNING: Project Introduction, Brief History of the Product, Properties, BIS (Bureau of Indian Standard) Specifications & Requirements, Uses & Applications

MARKET SURVEY: Present Market Position, Expected Future Demand, Statistics of Imports & Exports, Export Prospect, Names and Addresses of Existing Units (Present Manufactures).

PLANT & MACHINERY: List of Plant & Machineries, Miscellaneous Items and Accessories, Instruments, Laboratory Equipment's and Accessories, Plant Location, Electrification, Electric Load and Water, Maintenance, Suppliers/Manufacturers of Plant and Machineries.

RAW MATERIAL: List of Raw Materials. Properties of Raw Materials, Availability of Raw Materials, Required Quality of Raw Materials, Cost/Rates of Raw Materials.

- Prepared by highly qualified and experienced consultants and Market Research and Analyst Supported by a panel of experts and computerised data bank.
- Data provided are reliable and upto date collected from suppliers/manufacturers, plant already commissioned in
- NPCS Reports are very economical and immediately available on demand where as commissioned Feasibility Studies are time consuming and costly.

MANUFACTURING TECHNIQUES: Formulae Detailed Process of Manufacture, Flow Sheet Diagram.

PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS : Requirement of Staff & Labour, Personnel Management, Skilled & Unskilled Labour.

LAND & BUILDING: Requirement of Land Area, Rates of the Land, Built up Area, Construction Schedule, Plant

FINANCIAL ASPECTS: Cost of Raw Materials, Cost of Land & Building, Cost of Plant & Machineries, Fixed Capital Investment, Working Capital, Project Cost, Capital Formation, Cost of Production, Profitability Analysis, Break Even Point, Cash Flow Statement for 5 to 10 Years. Depreciation Chart, Conclusion, Projected Balance Sheet, Land Man Ratio

FOR ASSESSING MARKET POTENTIAL, INVESTMENT DECISION MAKING CORPORATE DIVERSIFICATION PLANNING ETC.

NPCS Engineers and Consultants have prepared "Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report" on the following products which are most viable and profitable.

ABRASIVE, ASBESTOS CEMENT, REFRACTORY **PRODUCTS** A.A.C. (Autoclaved Aerated

- Concrete)
- Blocks Fly Ash Based

 Abrasive & Flint Paper
- Abrasive (Carborandom) Cloth (Emery Cloth)
- Abrasive and Flint Paper
- Abrasive Cake (Cement Based)
 Abrasive Cake for Floor
- Polishing

 Abrasive Cake for Granite & Marble Polishing
- Abrasive Emery
- Abrasive Emery Cloth Paper
- Abrasive Grinding Wheel
- Abrasive Sand Paper
- Admixture for Concrete
- Aggregate Business
- Artificial Granite Tiles
- Artificial Sand from Stones & Waste Metals
- Asbestos Cement Corrugated Sheet
- Automatic Brick Plant
- Bentonite
- Bonded Abrasives Bricks from Fly Ash
- Bricks from Fly Ash (Triboelectric
- Beneficiation Process) Bricks from Fume Dust (Used in
- Construction) Bricks from Stone Dust
- · Cement (Clinker)
- Cement from Fly Ash & Lime
 Cement from Lime Stone
- Cement from Rice Husk
- Cement Grinding Unit Cement Paint
- Cement Plant (Large, Medium & Small Scale Unit)
- Cement Roofing Tiles

- Cement Tiles (Laying Over RCC Roof) · Ceramic Wall & Floor Tiles
- (Glazed Wall and Floor Tiles) Clay and Sand Bricks Plant (Light Wt.)
- •CLC Block with Steam Curing Method

 Clinker Grinding For Cement
- Computerized Hot Mix Concrete
- Concrete Block and Ready Mix Concrete
- Emery Stone for Atta Chakki
- Emery Stone for Floor Polishing Ferro Cement Plant
- · Fire Bricks
- Fly Ash Bricks Made from Lime Stone
- Foundry Sand (Non Ferrous Metal)
- Glass Marbles
- Granite & Marble Chips
- Granite & Marble Polishing Stone
- Granite (Marble) Polishing Batti
- · Granite (Marble) Polishing Unit
- Granite Block Cutting Granite Monuments
- Granite Tiles and Slab
- Graphite Carbon PlateGraphite Crucibles
- Graphite Electrode for Arc Furnace
- Grinding Wheel Making Plant
- Gypsum Based Products (Gypsum
- Powder, Gypsum Board & PVC Laminated Gypsum Ceiling Tiles (Integrated Production Unit)
- Gypsum Plaster Board
 Hollow Blocks & Paving Tiles
- Hollow Concrete Block
- Lime Bonded Fly Ash BricksMagnesite Bond Polishing Brick,
- Magnesite Resin Bond Polishing

- Brick
- for Granite
- Marble from Marble Mining Marble-Granite Cutting &
- Polishing Unit
- Mini Cement Plant
- · Mini Cement Plant (Slag
- Cement)
 PCC/RCC Pipes
- Plaster of Paris (P.O.P.)
- Plaster of Paris Bandages Plaster of Paris Board from
- Process of HAcid Gypsum
- Portland Cement
- Precast Concrete Compound Wall
- Prestressed Concrete Sleepers
- Process Food & Spices
- Ramming Mass and Fire Bricks from Magnesite
- Resin Bond Polishing Brick & Resin Bond Final Polishing for Marble & Rock Sand Granite
- Salt Glazed Stone Ware Pipes & Fittings
 Sand Lime Bricks Manufacture
- Semi Automatic Brick Plant
- Solvent Cement
- Spun Concrete Pipe Utilization in Dist. of Electrical Line
- Stone Crushers
- Vitrified Tiles White Cement
- ADHESIVES, INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVE, SEALANTS, GLUES, GUMS, BINDERS
- Acrylic Adhesive
- Adhesive (Fevicol Type)
 Adhesive (Starch & Polyvinyl
- Acetate Based) Adhesive Based on
- Polyurethane Adhesive Based on Vinyl

- Acetate (Fevicol Type)

 Adhesive Content PVC Resin &
- DOP Paste Grade

 Adhesive for All Purpose
- Adhesive for Corrugation (Dry
- Powder)

 Adhesive for Stickers
- Adhesive from Sodium Silicate
- Adhesive Industries (Laminated. Fevicol, Sticker and other Types)
- Adhesive Tape for Hospital Use Adhesives (Neoprene Based)
- Rubber
- Adhesive for Footwear, Polyurethane Based dhesive for
- Foot Wear, Epoxy Part (Resin & Hardener)
- Adhesive-Vinyl Acetate
 BOPP Pressure Sensitive Self
 - hesive Tapes
- Bottle Labeling Gum Corrugated Cartoon Boxes Gum Tamarind Seed Kernel (Powder
- Form) Corrugation & Pasting Adhesive (Dry Powder/Liquids)
- Electrical Insulating Tape Using BOPP Film
- Ester Gum
- Glue from Bone Sinews
- Glue from Leather Waste Guar Gum
- Guar Gum Powder
- Gum (Liquid) Office Paste · Gum Àrabic (Spray Drying
- Process)
 Gum from Tamarind Seed Powder
- Gums & Adhesive Hologram Sticker 3D
- Hot Melt Adhesives
- · Hot Melt Glue Hot Melt Glue Stick
- · Lamination Cum Bottle Labeling

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

- Adhesive & Wood Adhesive Starch Based (Tapioca Or Maize)
- Latex Based Adhesive
- Leather Binder (Resin Based)Neoprene Based Adhesive (Rubber Adhesive)
- Office Gum
- Paper Tape
- Plaster of Paris Bandages &
- Cotton Adhesive Tape
 Polymer Modified Cementatious
- Adhesive (Both White Cement
- Based and Ordinary Portland Cement) Pressure Sensitive Adhesive for
- **BOPP**Tapes Pressure Sensitive Adhesive for
- BOPP Tapes Acrylic Based Pressure Sensitive Adhesive
- Tape Binder
- PVAAdhesive (Fevicol Type)
 PVC Electrical Insulating Tape
 Rosin Sizing Agent for Paper Plant
- Rubber Based Adhesives
- Rubber Solution
- Starch from Maize Starch from Tapioca
- Surgical Adhesive Tape on Cloth Surface
- Synthetic Gum used in Textile
- Industry
 Synthetic Rubber Adhesive Synthetic Rubber Adhesive Like
- Fevicol SR Tapioca StarchAdhesive in
- Powder Form
- Textile Printing Binder
 Textile Printing Paste (Gum)
- BIO-TECHNOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

BIOTECHNOLOGY, ENZYMES PAPAIN, PHYTASE, LIP ASE, ENZYME, FOOD

BIOTECHNOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL ENZYMES, VERMICULTURE,

VERMICOMPOST, BIOFERTILIZER, ORGANIC FARMING, BIOGAS, BIO CHEMICALS

- Absolute Alcohol (Ethanol)
- Absolute Alcohol from Molasses
 Acetic Acid from Molasses
- Acetic Acid from Natural Gas
- Alcohol from Potatoes
- Amylase
- Aqua Culture Shrimp Farming
- Aquaculture Fish
- Aquaculture Prawn Farming
- Baker's Yeast
 Baker's Yeast (Yeast from
- Molasses)
- Bio Fertilizer
- · Bio Fertilizer from Cotton Seed
- Bio Gas Production (Manual)
- · Bio-Diesel from Cooking Oil
- Bio-Fertilizer (Organic Fertilizers) from Garbage
- Bio-Fertilizer (Organic Manure)
- Bio-Fertilizer from Birds Excreta
- Biofertilizer from Herbal Waste
- Bio-Fertilizers from Cow dung & other Wastes
- Biomass Briquettes from Bio Waste
- Biopesticide Trichoderma, Pseudomonas, Fluorescens & Beauveria Bassiana
- Bio-Stimulant and Fertilizer Supplement
- Citric Acid from Molasses
- Compressed Bio Gas
- Compressed Yeast from Molasses
- Cut Flower Rose [Floriculture] Dehydration and Pickling of
- Oyster Paddy Straw Mushroom
- Enzymes

- Ethanol as Bio-Fuels Ethanol from Rice/Rice Straw/
- Washing
 Ephedrine Hydrochloride
- Rice Husk / Rice Bran

Enzymes (in Powder Form) used

for Denim Cloth and Garment

- Ethyl Alcohol from Molasses Extraction of Pectin from Citrus
- Floriculture
- Floriculture with Green House (Cut Flower Rose)
- Grain Based Distillery
- Herbal Extracts Hybrid Seed Production
- Hybrid Seeds
- Industrial Enzymes
- Insecticides from Neem Seeds
- Neemoil & Leaves Liquid Bio Fertilizer from Agro &
- Municipal Waste

 Methylated Spirit from Sugar
- Cane Molasses Micro Propagation Growth of Tissue Culture
- Mini Fertilizer Plant (Urea)
- Municipal Garbage Treatment
- Mushroom Cultivation
- Mushroom Cultivation &
- Processing
 Mushroom Cultivation &
- Processing with Air Conditioning

 Mushroom Processing and
- Canning
 Organic Farming & Contract
- Farming Organic Fertilizer
 Organic Foods
- Organic Manure from Municipal Solid Wastes
- Organic Yeast from Organic Molasses
- Papain Manufacturing
- Prawn Fish Farming
- Pectin from Citrus, Lemon & Oranges
- Tissue Culture Lab for Production of Potato Seeds
- Tissue Cultures (100% EOU)
- Vermi Compost
 Vermicompost from Solvent
- Extracted Spice Waste
- Vermiculture
- Vermiculture Chemical Industries
- Yeast
- Yeast from Molasses (Distillery Yeast)
 CHEMICAL (ORGANIC,

INORGANIC, INDUSTRIAL) INDUSTRIES

- 16 DPA (16-Dehydro
- Pregneolone Acetate) 1-Acetonaphthone
- · 2-4, Dichloro-Phenoxy Acetic Acid
- · 2-Chloroethyl Phosphate Acid
- 39% Emulsifying Concentrate •4,4, Diamino Stilbene 2-2-Dis-
- Sulphonic Acid
- 7-Aminocephalosporanic Acid (7-ACA)
- Absolute Alcohol
- Absolute Alcohol (Ethanol) Acetic Acid
- Acetic Acid (Glacial)
 Acetic Acid from Molasses
- Acetic Acid from Natural Gas
- Acetic AnhydrideAcetonaphthone
- Acetone

AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

- Acetylene Gas
- Acetylene Gas & Oxygen Gas
 Acid Proof/Spirit Proof Caramel
 Acid Slurry (By Manual Process)
 Acid Slurry (L.A.B.)
 Acid Washed Granulated
- Activated Carbon
- Acrylic Acid and Its Derivatives
 Acrylic Acid from Propylene
 Acrylic Resin (Emulsion Type)
- Activated Alumina
- Activated Bleaching Fuller Earth

- Activated Carbon & Sodium Silicate from Rice/Paddy Husk
- Activated Carbon from Bamboo
 Activated Carbon from
- Cashewnut Shell

 Activated Carbon from Coconut
- Shell & Bamboo Activated Carbon from Coconut
- Shell
- By Steam Activation Process Activated Carbon from Coconut
- Shell in Continuous Rotary Kiln Activated Carbon from Fuller Earth Slum
- Activated Carbon from Rice Husk Activated Carbon from Rice Husk, Coconut Shell, Coconut
- Powder & Coconut Water

 Activated Carbon from Saw Dust
- Activated Carbon from Saw Dust & Coconut Shell Activated Carbon from Saw Dust,
- Rice Husk and Coconut Shells
- Activated Carbon from Wood
 Activated Carbon from Wood
- Rice Husk & Saw Dust

 Activated Carbon Powder &
- Granulated

 Activated Charcoal

 Activated Charcoal from Wood Aerosol Silicon Spray
- Agar Agar (Bacterialogical Grade)
- Air Fresheners (Odonil Type)
 Alcohol Base Fuel Gel
- Alcohol from Potato
- Alcohol from Rice (Grains)
- Alcohol from Rice Straw
- Alcohol Industries Base on
- Tanioca Starch · Alkyd Resin
- Alkyd Resin (Soyabeen Oil And Linseed Oil)
- Alkyd Resin from Cotton Seed Oil • Alum
- · Alum (Ferric & Non Ferric)
- Alum (Non-Ferric)
 Alum for Paper Industries
- Aluminium Fluoride
- Aluminium Hydroxide (I.P.)
 Aluminium Hydroxide Gel
- Aluminium Silicate
- Aluminium Slug (used for Collapsible Tube Containers)
- Amino Acid
 Amino Acid Metal Chelates (for Agriculture use) (Zinc, Ferrous, Copper, Mangnese, Magnisium,
- Calcium)
- Ammonia Gas
 Ammonia Gas Bottling Plant
- · Ammonium Chloride
- Ammonium Nitrate Ammonium Nitrate from
- Fertilizer
- Ammonium Sulphate
- · Amyl Acetate Anhydrous Ferric Chloride
 Anilin Oil By Hydrogenation from
- Benzene · Anti Scaling / Descaling
- Chemicals

- Antimony
 Antimony Potassium Tartrate
 Antimony Trioxide Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) from
- Lemon Assaying Gold
- Bacteriological Grade Agar Agar
- Barium Carbonate
- Barium Compounds Barium Nitrate
- Basic Chromium Sulphate
 Basic Chromium Sulphate from
- Waste Sulfur Dioxide Beneficiation of Manganese Ore
- Benzoic Acid Benzoyl Peroxide (in Crystal Form) Benzoyl Peroxide (in Powder
- Form) Benzyl Acetate, Benzyl Alcohol,

- Benzyl Benzoate
- Benzyl Alcohol
- Benzyl Benzoate
- Benzyl Chloride
- Bio Gas Production
 Bituminous Felts for Water Proofing & Damp Proofing
- Bleaching Powder
 B-Napthol from Naphthalene
- Bobin Serum Albumin
- Boric Acid
- Briquetting of Lignite
- Buffing & Polishing Compound
 Cable Jelly Compound
- Cable Jelly Filled Compound CacO3 Filled Master Batches
- Caffeine from Tea Waste
- Calcined Lime Calcining of Magnesite & Dead Burnt
- Manganese Oxide
- Calcite Alumina Powder Calcium Carbide
- Calcium Carbonate (Pre Activated)
- Calcium Carbonate (Precipitated & (Activated)
- Calcium Carbonate By Using Sea Shell
- Calcium Carbonate from Lime
- Calcium Carbonate from Marble Chips
- Calcium Carbonate Precipitated
- Calcium Chloride
- Calcium Gluconate
- Calcium HypochlorideCalcium Nitrate
- Calcium Oxide (Lime Stone
- Powder) Calcium Palmitate (Used as
- Cattle Feed)
 Calcium Propionate
- Calcium Salt for Higher Fatty Acid using Cotton Seed Oil Calcium Sennosides and Its
- Products from Senna

 Calcium Silicate
- Camphor Powder Camphor Sheet from Camphor Powder
- Camphor Tablet
- Camphor Tablet (Synthetic)Cancer Hospital
- Carbon Black from Dry Cell Batteries
- Carbon Black from Fertilizer's Waste
- Carbon Black from Natural Gas
- Carbon Dioxide (CO2) Carbon Dioxide from Boiler
- **Exhaust Gases**
- Carbon Powder
 Carbon Tetra Chloride
- Carboxy Methyl Cellulose
- Casein from Milk Cationic Softener
- Caustic Flakes from Sea Water
 Caustic Soda
- Caustic Soda (Sodium Hydroxide) Naoh Caustic Soda Lye
- Caustic Soda with EDC, HCL

and Chlorine

- Caustic Soda with Rutile Cellulose Acetate
 Cellulose from Starch and CMC
- (Carboxy Methyl Cellulose and Poly Ionic Cellulose (Drilling Grade) Cellulose Powder &
- Microcrystalline Cellulose
- Powder Cellulose Powder from Cotton Linter (Waste of Cotton)
- Cement Water Proofing Compound Charcoal from Bagasse Charcoal from Coconut Shell
- Charcoal Powder from Rice Chelated Zinc (Zn-EDTA)
 Chelated Zinc Powder (Zn-

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co

EDTA)

- China Clay Washing/Purification
 Chlorinated Paraffin Wax (CPW)
- Chloroform (CHCl3)
- Choline Chloride
 Chromic Acid
- Citric Acid from Lemon
- Citric Acid from Molasses
 CNSL Based Resin in Powder & Liquid Form
- Coal char from Activated Carbon
- Cobalt Octoate
 Construction Chemicals
 Coolant Engine
- Copper Sulphate
- Copper Sulphate from Copper Ash
- Copper Sulphate from Metallic
- Scrap Copper Corrosion Controlling
- Chemicals (Pipe Lines)

 D.O.P. (Dioctyle Phthalate)
- Defoaming Agent for Paper Industries
- Dehydrated Lime
- Derivative of Geraniol & other Alcohols Extract B-Pinene Derivative Based on Pinene
- Dextrin from Starch

- Dhoop (Loban) Benzoin
 Di Aryl Di Sulphide (Dads)
 Di Calcium Phosphate from Rock Phosphate (Haifa Process)
- Di-Butyl Phthalate (DBP)
 Dicalcium Phosphate Dentifrice
- Di-Calcium Phosphate from Rock Phosphate
- Diethyle Phthalate (D.E.P.)
- Dimethyl Sulphate
 Dodecyl Benzene Sulphonate
- DOP & other Plasticizers
 Dough Moulding Compound
- (DMC)
- D-Phenyl Glycine
 Dry Ice By Breaking of Air
- Dye Fixing Agent (By Cold
- Process) EDTA and its Salt
- Emulsifiers for Cutting OilEndosulphan
- Ephedrine Hydrochloride
- ErythrosineEtching Process
- Ethanol as Bio-Fuel Ethanol from Molasses with Spent Wash Treatment
- Ethyl Acetate
- Ethyl Alcohol from Molasses
- Ethyl Ortho Phthalate Ethyl Vanillin
- Ethylene Diamine
- · Ethylene Glycol Mono-Stearate, Ethylene Glycol Di-Stearate
- Ethylene OxideEthylene Oxide By Ethylene
- Oxidation
- Extra Neutral Alcohol
- Extraction of Chemicals from
- D.M.O. Extraction of Gold, Silver &
- Copper from the Alloy by Chemical Process Extraction of Lead from Lead
- Waste Extraction of Silver from Hypo
- Solution (Chemical Proces
- Extraction of Ultra Pure Silicon from Rice Husk
- Fatty Acid
 Fatty Acid Based on Sunflower Acid Oil
- Ferric Alum
- Ferric Alum for Water Treatment • Ferric Chloride (Anhydrous)
- Ferric Chloride Solution
- Ferric Oxide
- Ferric Sulphate
 Ferric Sulphate (Powder)
- Ferro Alloy
- Ferro Alloys Ferro Silicon, Ferro Maganese and Silico

- Manganese)
- Ferro Manganese (By Alumina Thermic Process)
- Ferro Silicon
- Ferrous Silicate Ferrous Sulphate
- Fire Works
- Flooring OxidesFluorine Chemical (Hydro
- Fluoric Acid)
- Foaming AgentFormaldehyde formic Acid
- Formulation of Super Plasticizer
 Fortified Rosin (Used in Paper
- Industry)
 Fuller Earth
- Furfural Alcohol from Furfural
- (Hydrogenation)
 Furfural from Corn Cobs. Rice
- Husk, Sugarcane Bagasse Furfural from Rice Husk/Hull
- · G. Acid
- Gasket Shellac Compound
 Gelatin (Edible, Pharmaceutical
- Relatin (Edible, Friam
 Photography Grade)
 Gelatin from Bones
- Geraniol Derivatives & Alcohol Extract of Pinene
- Glacial Acetic Acid · Glacial Acetic Acid from Methyl
- Alcohol Gluten
- Glycerine
- Glycerol Monooleate (GMO)
- Glycerol Monostearate
- Gold Potassium Cynide
- Gold Salt Gossypol
- Ground Calcium Carbonate
- Guar Hydroxy Propyl Triammonium Chloride
- Heat & UV Stabilizers for PVC & other Engineering Plastics
 Heat and Water Proof Compound
- for Construction
 Hexachloro-Ethane
- · Hexachloro-Ethane from Ethylene
- Dichloride Hexamine from Formaldehyde
- High Carbon Ferro Manganese
 High Concentrated Formalin
- High Quality Activated Carbon
 Highly Purified HCL By Using
 HCL as Raw Material
- Humic Acid from Lignite Coal Hydrated Lime
- Hydrated Lime from Sea Shell
- Hydrazine Hydrate
 Hydrochloric Acid
- Hydrogen Per Oxide (50% Conc)
 Hydrogen Peroxide
- (Anthraquinone Autoxidation Process)
- Hydrogen Peroxide (90% or
- Hydrogen Peroxide (By Auto Oxidation Process) Hydrogen Peroxidé By Ethyl
- Anthraguinine Catalytic Hydrogen Peroxide Using CNG
- Gas
- Hydroxide (Naoh)-Caustic Soda
- Hydroxy Amine SulphateIndustrial Gases
- Industrial Salt
 Insoluble Sulphur
- International Standard Laboratories
- Iron Oxide for Making Ferrites
- ISO Propane (Isopropyl Alcohol
 Isolation of Citral & Ionones from
- Lemon Grass Oil Isophthalic Acid
- Isophthalic Acid Resin
- LAB (Linear Alkyl Benzene)
- Laboratory Chemicals
 L-Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C) · Lead Oxide (Mono-Oxide, Red
- Lead Tetra Nickel)
- Lead Oxide (Monoxide, Red & Grey)

- Lead Recovery from Scrap
- Battery
 Lead Stearate
- Leather Auxiliaries
- · Leather Chemicals (Hydrated Lime.
- Chromium Sulphate, Borax)

- Lecithin (Soya Based)
 Lecithin from Sunflower Oil
- Light Magnesium Oxide
 Lime Stone Powder
- Liquid Oxygen Bottling Plant
 Liquid Sodium Silicate from
 Caustic Soda & Sand
- L-Lysine from Microbial Fermentation
- Low Carbon Ferro Manganese
 Low Carbon Ferro Manganese
- and Ferro Chrome (Through Alumina Thermic Process)
- Magnesite from Megnesite Ore
 Magnesium from Sea Water
- Magnesium Hydroxide
- Magnesium Hydroxide Powder
 Magnesium Oxide (Especially
- Light Grade) from Dolomite Magnesium Oxide with More
- Than 90% Mgo

 Magnesium Powder (Light)
- Magnesium Sulfate as Fertilizer Grade
- Magnesium SulphateMaleic Anhydride
- Manganese Oxide (Ferrite Grade)
- Manganese Sulfate from Ferromanganese Content 30%
- Manganese Sulphate
- Manganous Oxide (Mno)
 Through
- Calcination of Manganese Oxide Ore in Rotary Kiln
- M-Dinitrobenzene
- Medium Grade Ferro
- Manganese
- Melamine
 Melamine Formaldehyde Powder
- · Meta-Dinitro Benzaldehyde
- Metal NaphathenatesMetal Paste
- Metal-Pre-Treatment Chemicals
 Metanilic Acid
- Methyl Acrylate Methyl Ethyl Ketone Oxime
 Methyl Ethyl Ketone Peroxide
- Methyl Methacrylate
- · Methyl Methacrylate (Monomer) from Acrylic Scraps
- Methyl Salicylate
 Metrodinazole
- · Micro Nutrients Mixture Solid Microcrystalline Cellulose Powder
- Mixed Fertilizer (Chemical Based)
- Mixed Fertilizer (Organic
- Waste)
- Mono Ethylene Glycol
- Mono Sodium Glutamate Mosquito Coil
 Multi Grade Lime
- N-Acetyl Glucosamin Through
- Chitin Biotechnically
- Naphtha Based Solvent
- Naphthalene Balls
 Naphthalene from Coaltar &
- Petroleum Waste
- Naphthole Astr Natural Glycerin
- N-Butyl Acetate Neutralization of Chemical Phosphogypsum Nickel Catalyst for
- Hydrogenation of Vegetable Oil
- Nicotine from Tobacco Waste Nitric Acid (60%) from Ammonia
- Nitro Cellulose Nitrous Oxide
- Non-Ferric Alum
- Non-Formaldehyde Fixing Agent
 Non-Formaldehyde Fixing Agent

- (Natural)
- N-Paraffin NPK Complex Fertilizer Plant
- Optical Brightener
- Ortho-Toluene Solvent
 Ossein from Bones
- Oxalic Acid from Molasses
- Oxalic Acid from Rice Husk Oxalic Acid from Saw Dust
- Oxalic Acid from Vegetable Waste
- Oxygen and Nitrogen Gas Plant
- Oxygen Gas Collection and Bottling Plant Oxygen Gas Plant
- Oxygen Gas Plant (Air Separation Method)
- Oxygen Liquid Plant
 P. Toluene Sulphonic Acid
- P.V.C. Stabilizer (Lead Stearate)
- & Calcium Stearate)
 Paint Driers
- Para Aminophenol
- Para Toluene Sulphonic Acid
 Pectin from Citrus, Lemon &
- Oranges Pectin from Citrus, Lemon. Orange Peels & Apple Pomace
- Pectin from Orange Lime Peels
 Pectin from Raw Papaya
- Pentaerythritol
- Phenyl
 Phenyl (Black and White)
- Phenyl (Pine Oil Disinfectant)Phenyl Brown & White Phosphoric Acid (Purification)
- from Crude

 Phosphoric Acid from Rock Phosphate (Used of Waste Spent Acid 25% of Vinyl Sulphan ontents H2so4 + Hcl)
- Photo-Emulsion for Rotary Screen Printing
- Phthalic Anhydride
- Phthalocyanine Blue & Green
 Plaster of Paris
- Poly Acetal Unit
 Poly Acrylic Acid
 Poly Aluminium Chloride (PAC.
- from Alcl3)
 Poly Aluminium Chloride from
- Aluminium Hydroxide
- Poly Aluminium Sulphate from Aluminium Sulphate
- Poly Carbonate (Dry Process)
 Poly Vinyl Alcohol
 Polyester Resin Polyethylene Wax Polyphenoles/Antioxidants from Tea Extracts/ Tea Concentrates
- Polyvinyl Acetate Polyvinyl Alcohol
- Potassium Chloride Potassium Cyanide (Silver &
- Gold) Potassium Dichromate/

Rod

- Bichromate Potassium Iodate
- Potassium lodide Potassium Nitrate
- Potassium Nitrate from Potassium Chloride
- Potassium Permanganate (Kmno4) in Solution form Potassium Silicate Potassium Silicate for Welding
- Potassium Silicate Using
- Autoclave
 Potassium Sulphate Precipitated Calcium Carbonate
- Precipitated Silica Precipitated Silica from Rice Husk Ash
- Precipitated Silicate (Liquid) Sodium Silicate) Pure Silica Metal with Silica (99.99%)
- Quinine Sulphate From Cinchona Bark Reclamation of Nickel from Spent

Catalyst of Vanaspati Industry
• Reclamation of used Bleaching

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Earth

- Recovery of Silver from Waste Fixer Bleach Obtained from Photo
- Colour Lab By Sulphide Process Recovery of Zinc Metal from Zinc Ash
- Red Oxide from Waste Ferrous
- Sulfate of H-Acid
 Red Oxide Paint Brushing,
- Finishing and Semi Glass Reduction of Manganese Dioxide
- Manganese Oxide 42% Process
- By Rotary Kiln
 Refrigerant Alfa R- 134
- Ringer's Lactate Solution Roofing Compound & Water
- Proofing Compound
- · Silica Jel
- Silica Sand
- Silica Sand Beneficiation
 Silico Manganese
- Silicon Sealant
- Silicone
- Silicone Carbide
- Silicone Emulsion Silicone from Rice Husk
- Silver Extraction from Waste
- Fibre Bleach and from Photo Film
- Silver Extraction from Waste Hypo Solution (Chem. Process) Silver Extraction from Waste
- Hypo Solution (X-Ray/Cinema
- Silver Nitrate
- Single Super Phosphate
- Single Super Phosphate (S.S.P.) & Sulphuric Acid
- Single Super Phosphate & Mix NPK Fertilizers (SSP & NPK)
- Single Super Phosphate (Powder)
- Soda Ash
- Sodium Aluminates
- · Sodium Aluminium Sulphate
- Sodium Benzoate
- · Sodium Bicarbonate from Soda Ash
- Sodium Carboxy Methyl Cellulose
 • Sodium Chloride (Naclo2) Direct
- Electrolysis Process from Sodium Chloride to Sodium Chlorite
- Sodium Chromate
 Sodium Hexa Meta Phosphate
- Sodium Hydrosulphite
- Sodium Hydroxide
 Sodium Hypo Chlorite from
- Waste Chlorine Gas

 Sodium Hypochloride (Bleaching
- Powder)
- Sodium Meta Bisulphite
 Sodium Meta-Silicate
- Sodium Nitrate
- Sodium Nitrate & Sodium Nitrate from Nitric acid Vapour of Oxalic
- Sodium Petroleum Sulphonate
- Sodium Silicate
 Sodium Silicate from Rice Husk
 Sodium Silicate from Rice/Paddy
- Sodium Silicate from Silica and Soda Ash
- Sodium Silicate Using Wet Process and Caustic Soda
- Sodium Sulphate (Anhydrous)
 Sodium Sulphate Plant
- Sodium Sulphide from Barium
- Compound Sodium Sulphide from Sulfur and Caustic Soda
- Sodium Sulphite
- Sodium Tripoly Phosphate
- Softener (Cationic, Anionic & Nonionic)
- Solder Fluxes
- Solid Carbon Dioxide (Dry Ice)
 Solid Fuel Cake
- Solvent & Thinners
- Solvent Extraction & Refining

- Solvent Extraction and Refining of Soyabean Oil
- Sorbitan Monooleate
- Stearic Acid
- Strontium Carbonate
 Sulphur Milling Plant
- Sulphur Powder
- Sulphuric Acid
 Sulphuric Acid 98%, Oleum 65%, Chlorosulphonic Acid 98% (from Sulpher), & Thionielchloride (Soci2 from Sulpher & Chlorine
- Super Phosphate & Mixed
- Fertilizer (NPK)
- Super Plasticizer (Liquid Form)Surgical Methylated Spirit
- Synthetic Iron Oxide (Yellow)
- Synthetic Ruby Sapphire Synthetic Tallow
- Synthetic Tannin Powder for Leather
- Industry Tannic Acid
- · Tannin (Edible) from Arecanut
- · Tartaric Acid from Maleic Anhydride
- Tartaric Acid from Tamarind
- Tartaric Acid, Food Colour, Crude Pectin, Tamarind Oil
- Textile Printing Binder
- Thio Urea Thio Urea (Using Carbon
- Disulphide)
- Titanium Dioxide
- Tri Basic Lead Sulphate
- Trisodium Phosphate
 Ultra Marine Blue (5 Mt/Day)
- Urea Formaldehyde Resin
 Water Proofing Compound (Liquid & Powder)
- Water Treatment Chemicals X-Ray Photography Developers
- Yeast from Molasses
- Yellow Dextrin
- Zeolite A
 Zeolite 4a (Detergent Grade)
 Zinc & Copper Sulphate from
- Brass Ash Zinc Brightener
- Zinc Chloride
 Zinc Oxide (Chemical Process)
 Zinc Oxide from Zinc Dross

- Zinc PhosphateZinc Phosphate By Cold Process
- Zinc Stearate
- Zinc Sulfate 21% Agricultural Grade from Waste Ash
- Zinc Sulphate Zinc Sulphate (33%, 12%, 21%)

Zinc Sulphate Micro Nutrients or

- Fertilizer Zinc Sulphate Micro-Nutrient
- · Zinc-Metal from Zinc Ash
- Zircon

COCONUT AND COCONUT PRODUCTS

- Activated Carbon from Coco nut Shell
- · Coconut based Hair Oil
- Coconut Fiber Unit
- Coconut Oil
- Coconut Plantation
- Coconut Processing Unit
 Coconut Shell Powder
- Coconut Squash Jam & Cream
- Coconut Water Coir Handicraft
- Coir Industries
 Coir Pith Products
- Desiccated Coconut Powder Integrated Coconut Processing
- Rubberised Coir COMPUTER PRODUCTS AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY (IT) BASED
- Business Process Outsourcing
- (BPO)
 Call Centre (Domestic) · Call Centre (International)
- · Compact Disc

- · Compact Disc Player
- Computer Assembling Unit
- Computer Assembly (Hardware)
 Computer Education Institute
- Computer Farms & Security Printing Press
- Computer Floppy Disk Storage
- Box
 Computer Forms (Stationery)
- Computer Key Boards
 Computer Monitor (Monochrome
- Monitor)
- Computer Ribbon (for Printer)
 Computer Ribbon Refilling/
- Reinking · Computer Software (EOU)
- Computer Training Institute
- Cyber Park
 Cybercafe-Internet Browsing
 E-Commerce
- Floppy Disks
 Information Technology (I.T.)
- Training Centre
 Internet Service Provider IT Park
- Laptop Computers
- Medical Transcription Centre
- Online Shopping Mall
- Plastic Floppy Storage Box Portal

COSMETICS, PERFUMERY

COSMETICS, PERFUMERY COMPOUNDS, FLAVOURS & ESSENTIAL OILS, PERFUMES & FRAGRANCES, ESSENCES, TOILETRIES, HAIR CARE, PERSONAL CARE, SKIN CARE, BEAUTY PRODUCTS - Aerosol Silicon Spray - Aerosol Spray [Rose Flavour, Night Queen, Jasmin

- Night Queen, Jasmin After Shave Lotion
- Agar Agar (Bacteriological Grade)
- Agar Oil from Black Agar Wood Agarbatti (Sticks)
- Agarbatti Synthetic Perfumery Compound
- Air Freshener & Purifiers
 Air Fresheners (Odonil Type)
- Amla Hair Oil Based on Vegetable Oil
- Aromatic Herbal Shampoo
 Aromatic Perfumery Compounds
 Artemisia Vulgaris Oil
- Bath Soap (Pears Type)
- · Bathing Soap Bindi
- Bindiya (Shilpa Type)Car Shampoo
- Cardamom Oil
 Citronella Oil Extraction (Steam
- Distillation)
- Cosmetic Industry
 Cylindrical Agarbatti Sticks
- Detol Type Antiseptic Lotion
- Dhoop Batti SticksEssences for Biscuit Confectionery Items (Non-Essential Flavour)
- Essential Oil Form Lily, Mogra,
- Nishigandha • Essential Oil from Flowers Essential Oils from Jawa
- Citronella Oil
- Eucalyptus Oil Extraction of Essential Oil & Packaging
- Extraction of Menthol Oil Extraction of Oil (Jeera, Ajowan, Ginger, Cardamom Oil)
- Formulation of Flavours Fractional Distillation of
- Essencial Oil and Medicinal Fractional Distillation Unit for Lemongrass, Palmrosa and
- Garlic and Ginger Oil Ginger Oil (Super Critical Co2
- Hair Dye (Godrej Type) Hair Dye Powder
 Hair Dyes (Henna Based)

Citronella

Process)

- Hair Oil
- Hair Shampoo
- Henna Paste (Self Life 6 Month)
 Herbal Cosmetic

- Herbal Hair Oil (Banphool Type)
 Herbal Natural Essential Oil
- Herbal Natural Essential Oil
- (Steam Distillation Process) Lemon Grass Oil
- · Light and Fragrant Hair Oil with Coconut Oil and Mineral Oil
- · Lily Essence
- Menthol Crystal Bold from Menthol Oil
- Menthol Crystals
- Menthol Crystals & Menthol Oil
 Menthol Oil, Citronella Oil &
- Clove Oil
- Nail Polish
- Non Formal Dye Fixing Oil Non-Alcoholic Flavours
 Oleo-Resin & Capsacin Product
- Extraction Plant
- Oleoresin & Essential Oil
 Palmrosa Grass Oil
- Pan Flavouring (Kashmiri Sugandh)
- Peppermint Oil Perfumery Chemicals Synthetic
- and Natural Perfumery Compound
- (Fragrance Oil) • Perfumes Rajnigandha and Rose
- Plantation with Extraction of Oils Red (Lal) Tooth Powder
 Rose Oil (Essential Oil from
- Flowers)
- Rose Oil Extraction Rose Plantation & Rose Oil xtraction (Rose Essential Oil)
- Sandal Wood Oils & Powder
- Scent & Perfumes • Shampoo & Creams • Shampoo & Creams (Cold Cream, All Purpose Cream &
- Vanishing Cream) Shaving Cream
- Shaving Cream & Shaving Soap
 Sindur, Roli, Bindi & Gulal Spice Oil or Oleoresins
- (Extraction of Essential Oil from
- Spices)
- Sweet Aroma of Betel Nut.
 Synthetic Perfumery Compound Talcum Powder
- Talcum Powder (Face & Toilet
- Powder)
- Tejpatta Oil from Tejpatta
 Tobacco Based Tooth Powder
- Tobacco Flavouring Compound Tooth Paste
 Tooth Paste & Powder

Tooth Paste (Gel Type) Yara Yara (Perfumes for Soap. Detergent & Agarbatti)

- DYES, DYE INTERMEDIATES & PIGMENTS
- Acetonaphthone Azodicarbonamide Plant
 Azo Dye Stuffs
- Beta Naphthol (100% EOU) Coumarin
- Dye Fixing Agent (By Cold
- Process) Dye Intermediates
- Dye Intermediates Indigo Blue Dyes & Dye Intermediates
- Fast Colour Base Lake Colour

• Erythrosine

- Leather Auxiliaries Lecithin (Soya Based)
- Metal Naphthenates Naphthalene Balls Phthalocyanine Blue and Green
 Reactive Dyes (Red, Orange,
- Yellow Colour) Used B-Napthol
 Synthetic Iron Oxide (Yellow)
 Synthetic Iron Oxide Pigments

 Synthetic Iron Oxide from Iron Oxide Liquor/Sludge

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co

- Textile Bleaching, Dyeing & Finishing
 • Textile Carpet Woollen Dyeing
- Textile Dyeing Auxiliaries
- Textile Printing Pigment Binder
 Ultra Marine Blue

ECO FRIENDLY AND BIODEGRADABLE PRODUCTS

- Duplex Paper
 Fuel Bricks from Groundnuts Soyabean Hull and Jute
- Gunny Bags
 Jute Coir, Grass Rope/ Sutli
- Jute Garments
- Jute Shopping Bags
 Jute Yarn Sutli & Hessian Cloth
- Weaving (Integrated Unit)

 Natural Colour & Oil (Turmeric Colour & Oil)
- Paper & Paper Board from Jute Sticks
- Paper Cups
- Paper Cups for Ice Creams
 Paper Envelopes

- Paper Plates
 Paper Shopping Bag, Cup, Plate,
 Glass & Envelopes
- Paper Shopping Bags
- PET Bottles
- PET Bottles from Pre-Form PET Ply Board from Bamboo (Chinese
- Poly Vinyl Alcohol Film (Cold Water Soluble) Wood Plastic Composite
- Products
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTES,

SCHOOL, ENGINEERING, MEDICAL, DENTAL, PHARMACY, MANAGEMENT, CULINARY, NURSING, PHYSIOTHERAPY COLLEGE

- Bachelor Physiotherapy College
- Bio-Tech InstituteCulinary Institute
- Dental College
 Engineering College
- I.T.I (Industrial Training Institute)
- Management College
 Management College (BBA,
- BCA, MBA, MCA)
- Marine Engineering College
 Medical College
- Medical College, Hospital & Research Institute
- Medical College with Hospital
- Nursery School
- Orphanage with School
- Pharmacy College (B. Pharma Pharma)
- Pharmacy College (B-Pharma)
- Polytechnic College (Technical Education Institution)
- Residential School (C.B.S.E. Pattern) Residential School (ICGEB)
- School
- School (Secondary School)
- School (I.G.C.S.E.)
- School (I.G.C.S.E.)
 Vocational Training Institute
 EDIBLE OILS, NON EDIBLE
 OILS, FATS, VEGET ABLE FATS
 AND OILS, CORN OIL,
 COOKING OILS, RICE BRAN
 OIL, CASTOR OIL, SESAME
 OIL, LINSEED OIL
- Anilin Oil By Hydrogenation from Benzene
- Cardamom Oil
- Castor Oil (Batch Process)
- Castor Oil (Extraction & Refining)
 Castor Oil Derivative Oleoresin
- Chili Oil
- Coconut Oil (Filtration and Airtight Packaging in Containers)
- Coconut Oil from Copra
 Coconut Oil in Containers
- (Filtration & Airtight Packaging)
- Corn Oil (Maize Oil)
 Cotton Seed Delinting/Crushing

- & Refining of Oil
- Cotton Seed Oil
 Cotton Seed Oil (Extraction & Refined)
- Cultivation & Super Critical Oil Extraction of Chilli, Ginger &
- Large Cardamom
- Edible Oil Refinery Unit
 Extraction of Oil from Neem Seed
- Extraction of Oil from Soyabean & Cotton Seed
- Extraction of Oil from Tamarind
- Extraction of Sesame, Rice Bran & Palm Oil
- Fat Liquor (Sulfated Oil)
 Garlic Oil
- Ginger Oil
- Hydrogenation of Non-Edible OilLemon Grass Oil
- · Linseed Oil Mahua Oil
- Maize Oil
- Margarine/Fat
- Neem Oil from Seeds
- Non-Formal Dye Fixing Oil Oleoresin of Spices Using Solvent Extraction Process
- Oleoresin of Spices Using Steam Distillation Process
- Palm Oil
- Patchouli Oil
- Poppy Seed Oil By Expeller Process
- Poppy Seed Oil By Solvent Extraction Process
- Rainbow Colours on Metal
 Refined Oil (Cotton Seed Ground)
- Nut Oil & Sunflower Oil
 Refined, Bleached, Palm Oil from
- Crude Palm Oil Rice Bran Extraction & Refining
 Rice Bran Oil
- Rubber Processing Oil
- Sesame Oil from Sesame Seed
 Shortening & Liquid Palm
- (Olien)
 Solvent Extraction Plant
- Solvent Extraction Plant & Refinery Based on Rice Bran, Soya & Other Oil Seeds
- Solvent Extraction Plant for Rice Bran
- Solvent Extraction Plant for Soyabean
 • Sun Flower Seed Oil
- Tejpatta Oil from Tejpatta
- Turkey Red Oil
- Turpentine Oil and Rosin
- Vegetable Crude Oil (Solvent Extraction Plant) Virgin Coconut Oil
- Wheat Germ Oil
 Wool Batching Oil

ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES Air Conditioner (A/C) Car &

- Room Servicing

 Air Conditioners (Window Type)
- · Air Cooler
- All Aluminium Alloy Conductor (AAAC)
- All Aluminium Conductor & Aluminium Conductor All Aluminium Conductors
- Alternator
- Alternator (1 To 75 KVA)
 Aluminium Conductor
- Aluminium Electrolytic Capacitor
 Aluminium Power Cables
- Aluminium/Copper Cable Lugs Arial Bunched Cable
- Armoured Cables Audio Cassette Assembling &
- Recording Unit Audio Cassette Manufacturing &
- Recording Audio Cassettes Manufacturing
- Audio Magnetic Tape Audio Stereo Cassette Recorder Players
- Audio Video Cassette
 Assembling

- · Auto Bulb/Lamp
- Auto Lamps (Auto Tail Lights) · Auto Telephone Recording and Answering Machine
- Automobile Battery
 Bakelite Electrical Accessories
- Battery (UPS, Inverter, Solar System & Automobile Battery)
 Battery for Auto Vehicles

- Battery Manufacturing Unit
 Battery Plates & Assembly
 Button Cell (Miniature Watch)
- Battery)
 Cable Creeping Lugs, Socket &
- Cable Creeping Tools

 Calculator, Torch & Alarm
- Capacitors
- Cassette Tape Recorder Ceiling Fan Ceiling Fans, Wall Switches &
- Sockets

 Choke & Starter for Fluorescent
- Tube Choke and Patti for Fluorescent
- Tube Choke and Starter
- Chokes and Patties
- Clay Plate for Electric Heater
- Colour Television (T.V.) Commutators
- Compact Copper Tube Light
- Choke Compact Disc Rom (CD-Rom)
- Compact Disk Player
 Compact Fluorescent Lamps Compressor for AC (Hermetic)
- Computerized Washing Machine
 Cooling Coils (For Air
- Conditioners) Copper Clad Laminated Sheet Used
- for Making P.C.B.
 Cordless Telephone
- CT/PT Epoxy Casting Transformers Diesel Generator (20-200 KVA)
- DG Set

 Different Types of Capacitors
- Dish Antenna and Satellite Network Equipment
 Distribution Transformer &
- Repairs Distribution Transformer
- (250KVA) Repairing
- Distribution Transformers
 Domestic Electric Cable Domestic Refrigeration
- Dry Cell
- Dry Cell Battery
- Dry Cells, Rechargeable Cells
 Electric & Ordinary Detonators (used in Explosive for Hard Rock
- Cutting & Blasting)
 Electric Arc Furnace
- Electric Bulb (GLS Bulb)
- Electric Energy MeterElectric Extension Cord
- Electric Fan Electric Fluorescent Tube
- Electric Geyser
- Electric MixerElectric Motor
- Electric Motor Pumps
 Electric Panel Board (Switch)
- Boards)
- Electric Steam Iron
 Electric Water Heater Electrical Accessories (Plugs,
- Switches, Sockets)

 Electrical Control Panel Electrical Lamp
- Electrical Motors (High Capacity)
- Electrical Panel (Switch Board)
 Electrical Stamping
 Electro Polishing on Steel
- Electronic Calculator
 Electronic Choke (Ballast)
- Electronic Cut Out for Automobiles Electronic Digital Weighing
- Machine
 Electronic Energy Meter

- Electronic Horn for Automobile
- Electronic Service Centre
- Electronic Tovs
- XLPE Cables

- Emergency Light
 Emergency Tube Light
 EPABX / EPAX System
 Exhaust Fans (Cooler Fan)
- F.H.P. Motors
- Ferrite Magnets
- Fluorescent Tube Starter
- G.L.S. Bulbs/Lamps Gas Detectors of LPG
- Halogen Lamps
- House Wiring Cables
 HT & MV Industrial Cubic Switch
- Boards Immersion Heater
- Information Moving Display (Lead Type)
- Insulator (High Tension/Low Tension)
- Jelly Filled Cables · Lamp Shades & Chandliers
- Lead Acid Batteries
 Light Emitting Diodes (LED)
 M.C.B. (Miniature Circuit
- Breaker)

 Maintenance Free Re-
- Chargeable Battery Micro Oven
- Miniature Transformer
- Modular Switches
 Multilayer Printed Circuit Board
- Musical Door Bell
- Neon BulbNeon Sign Board
- Neon Sign Tube and Board
 Optical Fibre Cable
 Optical Pickup Unit
- P.V.C. Wire & Cables PCB (Flexible)
- PCB (Multilayer)
- PCB (Totally Automatic Plant)
 Plastic Cooler Body (Symphony
- Type)
 Polyurethane Battery Separator
- Porcelain Insulator Portable Television (B & W)
 Power Cables
- Power Capacitor
 Power Supply (Linear Switch
- Mode)
- Power Transformer
 Power Transformers-Extra High
- Voltage Up To 400 KV
 Printed Circuit Board
- PV Module Assembly Plant (Photovoltaic)
 PVC Battery Separator
- Rechargeable Battery-Maintenance Free (Sealed Lead Acid)
- Re-Conditioning of Fluorescent Tube Re-Conditioning of TV Picture
- Tube Refrigeration & Mini Refrigeration
- Rewinding of Burnt Electric Motor
- Rosin Cored Soft Soldering Wire Satellite Receiver Scientific Laboratory Equipment
- (Electronic) Set Top Box
- Soft & Hard Ferrites Steel Vacuum FlaskSubmersible Pump
- Submersible Pump & Motors
 Switch Mode Power Supply Tape Recorder's Pinch Roller,
- Rubber, Drive, Belt Flat Tele Com/Power Transmission
- Telephone (Push Button Type)
 Terminal Connectors Transformer/Servomotor/Relay Transistor and Semi Conductor Un-Interrupted Power Supply
- (UPS)
 V.C. Cooler
- Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY **ENTREPRENEUR INDIA** JANUARY 2019

- · Variable Frequency, Variable Voltage A.C. Voltage
- Video Cassette
 Video Compact Disc (V.C.D.)
- · Voltage Stabilizer (Solid State) Voltage Stabilizer Using IC
- Timer
- Washing Machine
 Washing Machine & Geyser
- · Winding Wires PVC Insulated for Submersible Motors

ELECTROPLATING INDUSTRIES

- Anodic Aluminium Labels
- Aluminium Anodizing Plant
- Aluminium Hard-Anodizing Unit
- Chrome Plating
- Electro Polishing of Steel
 Electroplating of Gold & Their Chemical Treatment in Golden
- Colour Coating of Titanium Dioxide on Plastic Surface

- Electroplating of Plastic
 Electroplating of Various Metal
 Galvanized Iron Sheet (Plain &
- Corrugated)
- Gold Electroplating on Cheaper Ornaments (Without Using Gold) Gold Plated Silver Jewellery
- · Gold Plated Silver Jewellery & Cutlery Hard Chromium Plating

- Peelable Coating (Water Based)
 Peelable Coating Solvent Based
 Silver & Gold Plating on PVC
- and Nylon-6
- Watch Case Buffing
 FOOD PROCESSING AND
 AGRICULTURE BASED AGRICULIURE BASED
 PROJECTS, SNACK FOOD,
 FROZEN FOOD, AGRO
 PROCESSING, PROCESSED
 FOOD, FOOD PRESERVATION,
 CANNED FOOD, PACKED
 FOOD, CEREAL FOOD, GRAIN
- MILLING, BAKERY, CONFECTIONERY, ALCOHOLIC AND NON
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, BEER AND WINE, MILK & • Alcohol from Potatoes
- Alcohol from Rice (Grains)
- Alcohol from Rice Straw
 Aloevera Juice, Gel and Powder
 Angora Rabbit Farming, Rabbit
- Feed, Yarn from Wool Then Mfg. of Shawls, Sweaters, Caps,
- Muflers with Dyeing & Bleaching
 Animal Feed from Bagasse
 Animal Feed Using Date Pits,
- Discarded Dates & Other Ingredients
- Apple Chips
- Apple Juice Concentrate &
 Dehydrated Fruits & Vegetables
- Aquaculture Fish (Bream)
 Farming
 Aquaculture Fish Farming
- Aquaculture Prawn Farming (100% EOU)
- Aquaculture Prawn Farming Equipped with Cold Storage
- Aquaculture Shrimp Farming Arecanut (Betal Nut) Processing
 Unit
- Asafoetida
 Aspargus Cultivation &
- Processina Atta Chakki
- Atta Chakki Plant
- Atta, Maida, Suji & Wheat Bran
- (Roller Flour Mill)

 Automatic Biscuit Making Plant
- Automatic Bread & Biscuit Plant Automatic Bread & Biscuit Unit (Modern Bakery) Plant
- Automatic Bread Plant
 Automatic Chapati Making Plant
- Automatic Papad Plant
- Automatic Toffee & Candy
- Baby Cereal Food

- Baby Food Products (Infant) Cereals).
- Porridge Mixes, Fruit Purees, Savoury Meals, Infant Milk, Baby Biscuits
- & Mueslis
- Baby Health Care Food & Milk
- Bakery Industries
 Bakery Unit (Pastries, Bread, Buns, Cake, Toffee)
 Bakery Unit (Rusk & Cookies)
 Baking Powder

- Banana & Its By Products
 Banana Powder
- · Banana Products (Banana
- Powder, Puree and Concentrate)

 Banana Puree

- Banana Wafers
 Basmati Rice Trading
 Bee Keeping, Honey Processing
- and Packaging
 Beer & Whisky
- Beer & Wine · Beer Industry
- Beer Plant
- · Beer, Whisky & Rum
- Besan Plant
- Bio-Coal Briquettes from Agricultural Cellulosic Waste

 Biscuits & Cookies
- Biscuits Making Plant
- Blended Alcohol with Bottling Line (Molasses Based)
- Bottling Plant (Alcoholic & Non
- Alcoholic)
- Lacithin (Soya Based)
- Liquid Glucose from Broken Rice
 Liquid Glucose from Maize & Maize Oil
- Liquid Glucose from PotatoesLitchi Juice
- Locally Made Foreign Liquor
 Macaroni Manufacturing
- Macaroni, Spaghetti, Vermicelli & Noodles
- Maize & Its By Products
- · Maize & Its Products Starch, Oxidized Starch, Oil, Liquid Glucose, Dextrose
- Maize Oil
- Maize Processing for Glucose
- Maize Processing Plant (Starch, Dextrose, Sorbitol, Liquid Glucose & Malto Dextrose)
- Maize Processing Plant (Starch, Gluten, Germ, Fiber, Glucose &
- Steep Water) Maize Processing Unit (Starch, Gluten
- Feed, Gluten Meal, Oil & Oil Cake) Maize Products (Starch,
- Oxidized Starch, Liquid Glucose & Dextrose) Maize Products Starch, Liquid
- Glucose, Dextrose Monohydrate, Dextrose Anhydrous, Sorbitol And Vitamin C
- Maize Starch
- Maize Starch & Liquid Glucose
- Maize Wet Milling Process
 Maize/Corn Starch, Sorbitol and
- Dextrose
 Makhana Processing Unit
- Malt from Barley
- Malting Plant
 Mango Fruit Bar
- Mango Juice
 Mango Papad (Aam Papad)
 Mango Pickles

- Mango Powder
 Mango Processing
- Mango Pulp
 Mango Pulp & Slices
- Mango Pulp Processing & Canning
- Manufacturing of Roasted Salted Cashew Kernel from Cashew Nut
- Margarine Fat Masala (Spices) [EOU]
- Masala Powder
- Mayonnaise Medicinal/Herbal Plants

- Cultivation
- Menthol Crystal from Menthol Oil
- Menthol Crystals (EOU)
 Milk Chilling & Packaging Plant
- Milk Paneer
 Milk Plant with Pouch Packing
- Milk Powder and Ghee Milk Powder, Pasteurised Milk, Butter, Cheese & Ghee
- Milk Processing (Flavoured Milk (Chocolate) in Pouches, Curd, Flavoured Yogurt, Ghee, Butter &
- Milk Processing Plant
- · Milk Product Butter, Ghee, Ice Cream
- Milk Product Cheese
- Milk Products
 Milk Toffee Manufacturing
- Mineral Water Bottling Plant
- Mineral Water in PouchesMini Flour Mill (Disk Type)
- Mini Sugar Plant
 Mishri (Sugar Candy)
 Modern Basmati Rice
- · Modern Bread & Bakery Unit
- (Bread, Buns, Rush) Modern Bread & Buns (Bakery Unit)
- Modern Chilly Powder
- Modern Rice Mill
- Modified Potato Starch Modified Starch
- Mushroom Growing &
- Processing with Air Conditioning
 Mushroom Growing and Processing (By Deep Freezing Method)
- Mushroom Processing and
- Canning
 Mustard Oil
- Mustard Oil Mill
 Namkeen (Dalmoth, Bhujia,
- Chanachoor) Neem Oil from Seeds
- Non-Dairy Whipping Cream
 Nursery Farms
- · Nursery for Producing Tree-Sapling
- Oleoresin from Chilly
 Oleoresin of Spices
- Onion & Potato Powder
- Onion Powder Orange Juice Plant with Cold
- Storage Facility and Captive Power Plant
- Organic Food Packaged Drinking Water with Pet Bottles (1 Ltr) (Automatic
- Plant) Packaged Drinking Water with Pet Glasses (250 Ml.) Automatic
- Plant
- Packaging of Tomato Paste
- Pan Chatni • Pan Masala & Gutka
- Pan Masala in Pouch & Tin Pack
- Sada, Meetha, Zarda
 Pan Masala in Pouch and Tin Pack, Sada, Meetha, Zarda &
- Kimam
- Pan Masala in Pouch Pack Pan Masala Khaini, Gutka, Supar Baha Zafarani Type
- Pan Masala, Gutka & Pouch Making Plant

 • Pan Masala, Gutka, Sweet
- Supari, Chewing Tobacco &
- Khaine Paneer from Soya Milk
- Papad & Bari
 Papad & Bariya
 Papad Plant (Automatic)
- Papad Plant (Imported/ Automatic)
- Parboiled Rice Mill Parboiled Rice Mill with Rice & Corn Flakes
- Particle Board from Bagasse
 Particle Board from Cotton Stem Particle Board from Rick Husk
- Particle Board from Saw Dust
 Pasteurised Milk & Cheese Mfg.

- Pasteurised Milk Packing
- Potato Powder & Flakes
 Photocopier Cleaning Web (Non)
- Woven)
 Pickles
- Pickles (Various Types)
- Pickles (Vegetarian & Non Vegetarian)
- Pickles Murabbas (Veg. & Non
- Veg.)
 Pickles, Murabbas, Sauces &
- Squashes
 Pig Farming
 Pig Farming with Pork
- Processing
 Pig Meat Processing (800 Pig/
- Day)
 Piggery Meat Processing Piggery/Meat/Chicken
- Processing

 Pine Apple Slice Canning
- Pineapple Base Beer, Wine & Whiskey Pineapple Juice Manufacturing &
- Canning
 Poha (Chiwra)
- Pork Processing & Pig Farming
- Pork Products
 Potato and Onion Flakes
- Potato Chips
 Potato Chips & its By-Products
 Transited Machine
- Potato Chips (Imported Machine) Potato Chips Automatic Plant
 Potato Chips in Different
- Flavours Potato Chips/Wafers (Different Types of Recepe & Flavours)
 Potato Chips/Waffers
 Potato Flakes

- Potato French Fries
- Potato Granules
 Potato Powder
- Potato Powder
 Potato Powder (Automatic)
 Potato Powder (Imported Plant)
 Potato Powder (in Low
- Investment)

 Potato Powder, Flakes & Pellets

 Potato Powder, Flakes and Granules with Cold Storage

 • Potato Powder, Granulated and
- Flakes
- Potato Starch
- Potato Wafers (Imported Plant) Poultry & Poultry Farm with Hatchery Poultry Farm (Cap: 100000 Birds
- Annum)
 Poultry Processing (Processed

- Meat)
 Poultry Processing Plant
 Poultry Project
- Broiler Farm,
 Broiler Processing, &
- Poultry Feed
 Pre- Gel Starch from Maize Starch (Drilling Grade)
- Preservative Free Jam (Fruit Spreads) and Organic Jam Making
- Processed & Dehydrated Gherkins Processed Food & Spices
- Processed Fruits & Vegetables
 Processing & Packing of Snack
- Processing of Food Grain/Pulse and Retail Packaging
- Production of Date Syrup, Date Paste, Date Jam & Date Food
- Rabbit Farming
- · Ragi Biscuits Ready to Eat Food (Retort Packaging) Vegetable Pulao, Dal Makhani, Palak, Rajmah, Potato
- Pea & Mutter Mushroom Rectified Spirit, Extra Netural Alcohol (ENA) Red Chilli Powder
 Refined Oil (Cotton Seed Oil.
- Groundnut Oil and Sun Flower Oil)
 • Refined Oil (Cotton Seed,

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

- Ground Nut, Sunflower) Refining of Crude Soya Bean and
- Palm Oil Refining of Edible Oil
- Rice & Corn FlakesRice Beer
- Rice Flakes (Poha)
- Rice Flakes from Broken Rice (Used in Beer Industry)
 Rice Mill, Rice Bran Oil with
- Captive Power Plant (Integrated
- Unit)
- Rice Milling Plant Rice Noodles
- · Rice Polishing & Packaging in Pouches
- Roasted & Fried Dry Fruits, Grain, Grams, Peas (in Pouch)
- Roasted/Salted/Coated
- Cashewnut, Peanuts, Almonds
- Roasted/Salted/Masala Cashew Nuts, Almonds & Snack Food (Roll & Ball Type)
- Roller Flour Mill (Atta, Maida & Suji)
- Roller Flour Mill (Maida & Suzi)
 Roller Flour Mill (Mini Flour)
- Saccharine (Both Soluble &
- Insoluble)
- Salted Cashewnut Processing
- Sattu Manufacturing Seed Grading/Processing
- Semi Automatic Plant for Toffee
 Shitake Mushroom
- Shrimp Farming (Prawn
- Breeding in Sea Water) Silver Coated Sugar Balls
- Skimmed Milk Powder
 Slaughter House
 Snack Food (Crax Type) Roll &
- Ball Type Soda Water Bottling Plant
- Soda Water in Plastic Pouches
- · Soft Board & Hard Board from Coir Dust
- Soft Drink (Aerated Water)
 Soft Drink (Carbonated)
- · Soft Drink (Cola, Orange, Lemon, Mango, Pulp, Ginger, Clear Lemon, 7up Type)
- Soft Drink Concentrate
 Softv Ice Cream
- Softy Ice Cream Cones
- (Automatic Imported Plant)
 Solvent Extraction Plant (Oil
- Cake Based) Sorbitol
- Sounf Supari (Elaichi Flavour)
- Soya Been Milk From Soya
- Soya Products
- Soya Protein
- Soyabean Bariyan (Automatic) Sovabean Meat
- Soyabean Oil from Soyabean
- Seed & Cattle Feed Soyabean Product (Soyabean Oil,
- Soya Paneer, Soya Extract)
 Soyabean Products
- Spice & Allied Products
- Spice Oleoresin (Chilly Oil) By Super Critical Process
- Spice Oleoresin (Ginger) Spices
- Spices (EOU)
- · Spices (Garlic Base Spices with
- Packing in Bags)

 Sponge Gourd Processing Unit
 Starch & Allied Products from Maize
- · Starch & Allied Products from
- Maize With Co- Generation
 Starch & Liquid Glucose from Maize
- Starch & Starch Derivatives (Starch, Glucose, Malto Dextrin, High Maltose Syrup & Powder, Dextrose Monohydrate, Dextrose Anhydrous & Sorbitol)
- Starch & Starch Derivatives with 4 MW Co-Generation Plant (Starch, Glucose, Malto Dextrin, High Maltose Syrup & Powder,

- Dextrose Monohydrate, Dextrose Anhydrous & Sorbitol)
- Starch (A & B)
- Starch from Maize
- Starch from Tapioca Strawberry Jam
- Sugar Candy (Bombay Mishri Type)
- Sugar Candy (Mishri)
- Sugar Candy (Pearl Type)
 Sugar Cane Juice in Tetrapack
- Sugar Cane Juice Preservation Sugar Coated Cashew Nuts,
- Almonds, Peas
- Sugar Cubes
- Sugar Mill with Bio-Ethanol from Molasses
- Sugar Mill, Distillery & Power Plant
- Sugar Pellets
- Sugar PlantSugar Plant with Co-Generation
- Power Plant and Greenfield Sugarcane Cultivation
- Sugarcane Juice Preservation
- Sun Flower Oil
 Sun Flower Seed Oil
- Sunflower Cultivation with Sunflower Oil Production
- Sunflower Oil
- · Supari (Sweet) (Betel Nut)
- Sweet Scented Supari
 Tamarind Juice Concentrates
- Tamarind Juice PowderTamarind Kernel Powder
- Tamarind Pulp
- Tamarind Pulp from Tamarind
 Tamarind Seed Decorticating & Powder Starch Making
- Tea Bag
- Tea Bag (Dip-Dip T ype)
- Tea Packaging Industries
 Tea Packaging Industry
- Tea Packaging Unit
- Tea Processing & Packaging
 Tejpatta Oil from Tejpatta
- Tissue Culture (100% EOU)
 Tobacco Creamy Snuff
 Toffee, Candy & Milk Chocolate
- Tomato Product Manufacturing
 Tomato Pulp
- Tomato Paste
 Tomato Paste & Purees
- Tomato Paste (Tomato Concentrate)

 Tomato Powder
- Tomato Processing for Concentrate Ketchup
- Tomato Processing Unit
 Tomato Product in Pouch (Sauce,
- Ketchup) Tomato Products (Tomato Juice,
- Tomato Puree, Tomato Ketchup)

 Trading Business (Rice, Salt, Dry Fruits, Etc.)
- Tuty Fruity from Papaya
- Upgrading of Salt
 Turmeric Powder
- Vanaspati Ghee
- Vegetable Margarine Plant
 Vegetable Oil (Refined)
- Vinegar
- Virgin Coconut Oil
- Vanaspati Ghee (Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil)
- Vermicelli
- · Vermicelli, Noodles and Cherry (Tooti Fruity)
- · Vitamins & Minerals Enriched Vitamins & Minerals Enriched
 Various Designed Corn Flakes
 Vodka from Potatoes
 Washing of Ginger
 Waste Oil Recycling

- Wheat Flour Mill Wheat Germ Oil
- Wheat Puff White Oat Processing Whole Spice Processing
- (Cleaning, Grinding & Packaging)
 • Wine, Brandy, Whisky &
- Champagne
 Yeast from Molasses

- Yogurt in Plastic Cups
- Zarda of Various Grades Zarda, Kimam No-60, 120, 160,
- 240, 300 & 400
- Zarda, Kimam, Tobacco
 Zarda-Zafrani Baba Chhaap
- GLASS, FLAT GLASS, AUTOMOTIVE GLASS, OPTICAL GLASS, GLASSWARE INDUSTRY, CERAMIC, INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS PRODUCTION,
- · Acrylic Mirror
- REFRACTORY Ceramic (Porcelain) Insulator
 Ceramic Foam Filters
 Ceramic Foam Filters (Metallic)
- Based) Ceramic Glazed Tiles
- Ceramic Hotel Ware (Bone)
- China)
- Ceramic Media Ceramic Thread Guide
- Ceramic Unit · Conversion of Industrial Vitrified Tiles Into Commercial Vitrified Tiles
- Fibre Glass
- Flat Glass & Float Drink Glass · Float Glass
- · Float Glass (Automatic Plant)
- Glass Ampoules (Distilled) Water)
- Glass Bangles & Glass Pressed Wares
- Glass Beeds
- Glass Bottle
 Glass Bottle for Beer
- Glass Bottles for Wine
- · Glass Bottles Using Broken Glass
- Glass Factory for Glass Block
 Glass Fensiky & Specific Gravity
- Hydro Meter Glass Manufacturing (Security Glass, Window Glass, Glass
- Basin & Elevation Glass)

 Glass Marble
- Glass Reinforced Concrete
- (G.R.C.) Glass Round Balls
- Glass Sheet
- Glass Sheet (Automatic Plant)
- Glass Sheet for Window Glass Sheet for Window Panes
 Glass Ware Drinking Water
- Glass Wool
- Glazed Ceramic Tiles Granite Slab & Tiles
- High Alumina Ceramic
 Hot & Cold Fusion of Glass
- Laminated Safety Glass
 Magnesite Bond Polishing
 Bricks, Resin Bond Polishing Brick & Resin Bond Final Polish
- for Marble & Granite Mirror Colouring (Pink, Black,
- Golden, Silver)

 Mirrors (Silver, Golden, Pink, Black and Yellow Colour)
- Non Glazed Ceramic Tiles
- Optical Glass
- Optical Lenses
- Safety Glass
- Sheet & Figured Glass (Rolled & Kohi Burn Process)
 Sheet Glass / Float Glass Automatic Plant
- Tempering/Toughening of Flat
- Glass Toughened Glass Watch Glass
 - PRODUCTS, AYURVEDIC MEDICINES, HERBAL EXTRACT, NATURAL PLANT EXTRACTS, AYURVEDIC PHARMACY, AYUR VEDIC

PRODUCTS, HERBAL MEDICINE, HERBAL

HERBS AND HERBAL BASED

COSMETICS • Aloe Vera gel • Aloe Vera Gel & Powder

- Aloe Vera Cultivation &
- Extraction

 AloeVera Gel. Juice and Powder
- · Aromatic Perfumery Compound
- Aromatic Plants Cultivation & Processing
- Ark Ajawain, Pudina, Saunf & Gulah
- · Aromatic Herbal Shampoo
- Ayurvedic/Herbal Pharmacy
 Ayurvedic Churan & Tablets
- · Ayurvedic Pain Balm Ointment
- Ayurvedic/Herbal Pharmacy Ayurvedic Dantmanjan (Red
- Colour) Dabur Type
- Moong) • Ayurvedic Pain Balm (Yellow &
- Ayurvedic Pharmacy (Capsules, Liquid Oral, Ointment, Powder,
- Injection) · Ayurvedic Raw Material from
- Mercury

 Ayurvedic Sharbat
- Ayurvedic Tablets (Hajmola
- Citronella Oil
- Coleus Forskohli Extract Extraction of Methi Seeds
- Colour
- Henna Paste
 Henna Paste (Self Life 6 Months)

- Henna Powder Repacking
 Herbal Cigarette
 Herbal Extract
- Plant) Herbal Concentrate in the
- Herbal Hair Oil (Banphool Type)
- Herbal Kumkum (Roli)Herbal Medicinal Plants
- Herbal Natural Essential Oil
- Herbal Tooth Paste & Tooth Powder Herbs Plantation & Processing
- Pharmacy
- Medicinal Plant Extracts
- Menthol Crystal from Menthol Oil
 Patchouli Oil
- Natural Ras Sindhoor
 Safed Musli
- Processing
 Sennoside & its Product from
- Senna Leaves
- Stevia Extract Turmeric Powder
 - HOSPITALITY,
- · Air Taxi (Rental)
- Amusement Park Amusement Park Cum Water Park
- Research Institute)
- Cinema Hall
 Club with 4 Star Hotel

Ayurvedic Gamaxine (Using Red

- White) Zandu Type
- Type) Cardamom Oil
- Clove Oil
- (Fenugreek) Hair Dyes (Henna Based)Hair Dyes (Henna Based) Four

- Herbal Formulation (Herbal
- Manufacturing of Herbal Drugs & Concentrate
- Herbal Cosmetics
 Herbal Hair Oil
- Cultivation & Processing
- Herbal Plantation (Medicinal)Herbal Shampoo & Cream
- Integrated Unit Herbal Hair Oil, Herbal Cosmetic, Ayurvedic
- Kali Mehandi Lilv Essence
- Perfumery Chemicals Synthetic and
- Safed Musli Cultivation &
- Stevia Cultivation
 - ENTERTAINMENT, WARE HOUSING & REAL ESTATE
- Banquet Hall Cancer Hospital Cancer Hospital (Treatment &
- Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

- Cold Storage
- Diagnostic Centre
- DispensaryEye Hospital
- Fast Food Parlor
 Five Star Hotel
- Five Star Hotel (Deluxe)
- Five Star Hotels with Shopping Mall, Health Club, Water Park, Amusement Park, Golf Course &
- GolfAcademy, Cottage & Open air Theatre
- Five Star Hotels, Business Center (Shopping Centre) PVR, Health Club & Banquet Hall
- Five Star Hotel & Shopping Mall
- Food Parlour
- Games Parlour
 Golf Course
- Green House
- Health Club, Beauty Parlour
 Holiday Resorts cum
- Entertainment Club, 4 Star Hotel
- Holiday Village ResortHospital (20 Beds)Hospital 300 Beds to 700 Beds
- with Teaching Facility
- Hotel
- Hotel 5 Star, 3 Star,
- · Hotel/Small Motel
- · Holiday Resort
- Hospital
- Hospital with Teaching Facility Hotel - 3 Star (With Out Liquor Bar)
- Hotel (Small Hotel with Banquet Halls, Restaurant and Catering Facility)

 • Hotel with Discotheque
- Hotel/Small Hotel Ice Cream Parlour
- Kids Entertainment Cum Food Center (Restaurant) at The Mall
 Market Complex
- Multiplex Cinema Hall with Shopping Mall
- Motel/Small Hotel with Banquet
- Hall, Restaurant & Catering

 Multiplex Cinema Hall, PVR with
- Shopping Centre Multistoried Commercial Complex
- · Multiplex Cinema Hall, PVR with Shopping Center
- Multispeciality Hospital
 Multistory Residential Complex
 Nature Care Centre
- Nursery SchoolNursing Home
- Old Age Home, Orphan Children Hall & Dharamshala
- Out Door & Indoor Entertainment
- Centre
 Pediatric Hospital 25 Beds
- Pharmaceutical College (B-Pharma & DPharma)
- Recreation and Health Club
- Residential Apartments
 Restaurant/Fast Food Parlour
- Regional Television Channel (Multi Lingual News-Cum Entertainment Cum Sport-Cum-Educational Channel)
- Residential Township (Villas with Swimming Pool, Shopping Arcade, EWS Houses)
- Restaurant
- Safari Park
- Satellite Broad Casting Channel
- Shopping Mall with Four Screen Multiplex & 3 Star Hotel
 Small Hotel/Motel, Party Room
- Restaurant, Fast Food Parlour & Banquet Hall
- Super Market (Commercial Market)
 • Three Star Hotel
- Video Film Studio
- Ware House Water Park
- INKS & STATIONERY PRODUCTS
- Ball Pen Ink Remover

- Ball Pen Manufacturing
- Ball Point Ink
- Ball Point Pen RefillsChalk Crayon Industry
- Colour Wax Crayons
 Computer Stationery
- Dust Free Chalk Made By Calcium Carbonate

 Exercise Note Book, Register,
- Flexo Graphic Ink
- Flexo Gravure Printing Ink
- Flexographic Ink
 Hologram Sticker 3D
- · Indelible Election Ink (from Silver Nitrate)
- Ink for Hot Stamping Foil
- Lead Pencils
 Oil Soluble Ink
- · One Time Carbon
- Painting BrushPlastic Files & Its Smaller
- Components
- Printed Envelopes with Window & without Window in Single Colour & Multi Colour
- · Printing Inks
- School Chalk
 Screen Printing Ink
- Slate Pencils · Solvent and Water Based Inkjet Inks
- Stamp Pad & Stamp Inks
- Staple Pin
- Straw Board Slates
- Tailors Chalk
- Toner Ink for Xerox Machine
- Wax Crayon

JUTE & JUTE BASED PROJECTS

- Gunny Bags (Jute Bags)
- Gunny Bags from Jute
 Jute Mill with Spinning &
- Weaving
- Jute Ropes/Sutli
 Jute Shopping Bags
- Jute Tarfelt
- Jute Twine (Jute Rope) Cum Gunny Bag Mfg. from Raw Jute
- Particle Board from Jute StickPaper and Paper Board from Jute
- · Mini Paper Plant from Jute

MECHANICAL, ENGINEERING, AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRIES, METAL, METALLURGICAL, S.S. UTENSIL, WIRE, ALUMINIUM, BRASS, COPPER PRODUCTS, LPG CYLINDER
AND VALVES

- · A.P.I. Tubes
- Activated Alumina
 Activated Alumina Balls
- Agriculture Implements
- Air Cooler
- Air Filter for All Type of Auto Vehicles
- · Air Pressure Gauge (Dial Gauge)
- Alloy Steel Casting
 Alloy Steel Long Product Market & Alloy Steel Seamless Pipes
- Alumina from Bauxite (Bv Calcinations
- Process)
 •Alumina from Gibsite Variety
- Alumina Refinery
 Alumina to Aluminium & Mfg. of Profiles
- Aluminium & Copper Cable Lugs
- Aluminium Aerosol Cans
- Aluminium Alloy
- Aluminium Alloy from Scrap & Virgin Metal Aluminium Alloy from Virgin
- Metal/ got/Billet
 Aluminium Angles, Channels, Doors & Windows Aluminium Beverage Can Making
- Aluminium Beverages Cans
 Aluminium Blind, Rivets & Metal

- Aluminium Bottle Caps Aluminium Bottles (Cold
- Extrusion of
- Aluminium)

 Aluminium Building Hardware
- · Aluminium Cans for Brewery Industry
 • Aluminium Caps
- Aluminium Channels, Beading & Pipes
- Aluminium Circle
- Aluminium Cladding (Construction)
- Aluminium Collapsible Tubes Aluminium Collapsible Tubes (Printed)
- Aluminium Containers
- Aluminium Extrusion
- Aluminium Extrusion for Pipe Accessories & Building Hardware
- Aluminium Extrusion Plant Aluminium Finished Articles (Job Work)
- Aluminium Foil
 Aluminium Foil Container
- · Aluminium from Alumina Aluminium Furniture
- Aluminium Gravity Casting
 Aluminium House-Hold Utensils
- Aluminium Ingots from Aluminium Scrap Aluminium Ingots from Bauxite
 Aluminium Ingots from Used
- Beverage Cans
- Aluminium PaintAluminium Powder
- Aluminium Power Cables Aluminium Pressure & Gravity
- Die Casting

 Aluminium Pressure Die Casting

 Aluminium Printing Plates for
- Offset Printing Machine
 •Aluminium PS (Pre-Sensitised)
- Plates
- Aluminium Secondary Billet Casting
 • Aluminium Secondary Billet
- Casting Plant

 Aluminium Sheet, Circles &
- Vessels Aluminium Slug (used for Collapsible Tube Containers)
- Aluminium Utensils
 Aluminium Utensils & Circles
- Aluminium Wire Drawing
- Aluminium Wire Drawing & Super Enameling for Winding
 Aluminium Wire Drawing & Wire
- Mesh
- Aluminum Rolling Mill
- Assaying Gold
 Auto Brake Liner
- · Auto Bulb / Lamp
- Auto Control CablesAuto Head Light
- Auto Leaf Spring
 Auto Wires for 3/2 Wheelers
- Automatic Ignition Coil
 Automatic Nut & Bolts Plant
 Automatic Vending Machine for
- Hot & Cold Beverages

 Automised Aluminium Powder
- Automobile (Four Wheelers)
- Automobile Battery
 Automobile Brake Shoe
- Automobile Bushes

Wheelers)

Lorry

- Automobile Gaskets Automobile Gear · Automobile Industry (Four
- Automobile Parts (Maruti Vehicles)
 • Automobile Piston Rings
- Automobile Products (Processing Metal & Auto Part)

 • Automobile Radiators Automobile Tyre for Bus, Truck &
- · Automobile Tyre, Tubes & Flaps Automobile Work Shop/Garage & Service Station

- Automotive Filters
- Automotive Tyre Plant
- Automotive Tyre Plant for Car & Trucks
- Automotive Wiring Harnesses
 Ball Bearing
 Ball Bearing Industry

- Battery for Auto Vehicles
 Battery Plate
- Battery Plate & Assembly Beneficiation of Chromium.
- Nickel & Manganese Ore
- Beneficiation of Manganese Ore
 Bentonite (Quarrying,
- Processing & Exporting)

 Bentonite Processing

 Bicycle Assembly
- Bicycle Chain
 Bicycle Manufacturing
- Bicycle Plant
- Bicycle Rim
 Billets from Steel Scrap By
- Electric Furnace

 Bimetal Bushes with Powder
- Based Metallurgy
 Bimetallic and Sintered Bushes
- · Black and Annealed Wire
- Black Bar to Bright Steel Bar
- Black Pipe Galvanizing Plant
 Body Building (Truck & Bus)
 Brass & Aluminium Hinges
- Brass and Copper Tube
 Brass Casting Pollution Control
 Brass Door, Window Fittings
- Brass Novelty
- Brass Pressure Die Casting
- Brass Rolling Sheets
 Bright Bar (S.S.) Bright Bars
- Building Hardware of Aluminium
 Bus Body Building
- Butt Welded Carbon Steel Fittings & Steel Flanges
 C.I. Casting (Foundry) By
- Induction Furnace C.I. Casting Foundry
- C.N.G. Cylinders (Storage for
- C.N.G. Gas)
 C.P. Bathroom Fittings
- Cable Creeping Lugs, Socket & Cable Creeping Tools Calcined & Activated Alumina
- Calcined Bauxite Calcined Bauxite Through Rotary
- Kiln Calcite Alumina Powder
- Carbide Tips/Inserts/Indexable Carbon Brush, Brush Holder
- Slipring
- Carbon Brushes
 Carbon Fiber Composites Carburetor
- Cargo Containers (for Ship & Train)
- Cast Aluminium Strips and
- Ingots · Cast Iron & S.G. Iron Castings
- Cast Iron Earth Pipes with Flanges Cast Iron Ceramic Foam Filters (Metallic
- Based) Chains (Bicycle, Scooter, Motorcycle, Moped)
 Chemical Etching of Stainless
- Steel Chromite Benefication Plant
- Clean Room (Modular Panels) for Pharmaceutical
- or Pharmaceutical
 Clutch Lining for Four Wheeler
 Clutch Plate for Two Wheeler
 Clutch, Clutch Plate & Assembly
 for Four Wheeler
- Cold Rolled Pressed Steel Doors & Windows
- Cold Rolled Stainless Steel Plant Cold Rolling of M.S. Strips/ Sheet
- Cold Rolling of Steel Strips
 Composite Carbon Fibre
- Composite Container Composite Steel Re-Rolling Mill
 Concentrated Manganese Ore

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact:

NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

- Production
- Continuous Copper Rod (CCR)
- from Copper Scraps
 Continuous Electro Galvanizing
- Cold Dip Process of Steel Strip
 Control & Precision
- Instrumentation Conveyor Roller/Idlers
- Cooling Tower
 Copper Flats & Copper Tubes
 Copper Foil
- Copper Powder
- Copper Powder & Aluminium Powder
- Copper Rod Casting (Wire
- Drawing and Enameling)
 Copper Rod from Copper Scraps

- Copper Strip Coils from Scraps
 Copper Utensils Copper Wire Bars or Rods from
- Copper Scraps
 Copper Wire Drawing
- Copper Wire Drawing &
- Enamelling
 Copper Wire Drawing From
 Higher Size to Very Thin Size,
 used in Electrical Cables
- Copper Wire Drawing, Anealline & Enamelling

 Corrugated Galvanized Sheet
- Crucibles from Fire Clay
- Cycle & Van Tyres & Tubes
 Decoiler and Sheet Shearing
- Plant Diamond & Gem Cutting/ Polishing (All Automatic
- Machinery) Diamond Blade
- · Diamond Tools & Wheels
- Die Making for Sheet Metal Working
- Diesel Engine Repairing
 Diesel Generating Set
- Different Types of Fire Extinguishers
- Disposable Needles & Syringes
- Drip Irrigation System
 Drum & Barrels (35 To 200 Ltrs.)
- Ductile Iron Fittings (Ductile Malleable /Nodular/ Spheroidal Casting)
- E.R.W. Steel Conduit Pipes
 Earth Moving Equipment
 Electric Arc Furnace
- Electrical Stamping
 Electronic Horn for Automobile
- Enameled Copper Wire
 Epoxy Coated TMT Bars Epoxy Coated TMT Rebars
- ERW Galvanized Steel Pipes
 ERW Steel Pipes
- Fastener (Automatic Cold Forge Process)
- Fasteners (Hex- Head Bolts & Nuts)
- Fasteners (Nuts Bolts, Rivets & Washers
- Fasteners (Nuts, Bolts, Rivets) Ferrite Magnets Ferro Alloy (Fe-Si, Fe-Mn, Si-
- Mn) Ferro Alloys (Ferro Manganese,
- Silico Manganese, Ferro Silicon) Based on Aluminothermic Process
- Filter (Micro Filter Inserts for
- Automobile)
 Filter for All Vehicles
- Fin Type Heat ExchangerFire Extinguisher
- Fire Extinguishers (Different
- Types)
 Fire Fighting Equipments
- Flush DoorsForging on Open Die Hammers
- Forging Unit
 Forging Unit (General)
 Foundry Sand (Non Ferrous)
- Metal)
- G.I. Pipe Fittings
 G.I. Sheet (Plain & Corrugated)
- G.I. Wire from H.B. Wire
 Galvanised Iron Strips

- · Galvanising of Cans for Gardening
- Galvanising of Zinc (Electrical Process)
- · Galvanising of Zinc (Hot-Dip Process)
- Galvanising Plant
- · Garden Tools & Fencing Accessories
- Gas Detectors of L.P.G
- Gas Welding Torch & Nozzles
 Gold & Platinum Jewellery
 Manufacturing with Die-Casting
 Gold Silver Jewellery
 Gold Jewellery (100% EOU)
 Graphic Carbon Plate
 Graphic Plate

- Graphite Carbon PlateGraphite Crucibles
- Graphite Electrode for Arc Furnace
- Grinding Media Ball
- Hand Pump Mark-II UnitHand Tools (E.O.U.)
- Handle for Bucket Helmet
- Hospital Bed
- Hot Dip Galvanizing
 Hot Plate Rolling Mill
 Hot Roll Steel Bar Mill
- HR/CR Rolling Stainless Steel Plant
- Hydraulic and Pneumatic Items
- Hydraulically Regulated Doors Closer (Everest Type)

- Ilmenite Beneficiation
 Induction Furnace Re-Rolling
- Induction with Hot Rolling
- (Concast) and Structure
- · Industrial Pump (High Capacity) Industrial Valve
- Integrated Melting & Rolling Mill
- Integrated Steel Plant
 Intermediate Bulk Containers
- (I.B.C)
- Investment Casting
 Iron Based Sponge Iron to Billet
- to Rod
 Iron Ore Pelletization
- Iron Ore Pelletization Plant
 Iron Ore Pelletization with Beneficiation

- Iron Powder (Cast)
 Iron Powder from Mill Scale Scrap
- Jali for Fan [Fan Gaurd] [Metalic] Automatic Plant
- Kitchen Sinks (Stainless Steel)
 Kudali, Fawra, Gaiti, Belcha
 L.P.G. Cylinder & Regulator

- L.P.G. Cylinders
 L.P.G. Regulators (Domestic
- Purpose) L.P.G. Stove
- Laminated Tube (Multilayer) Lead Metal from Lead Ore
- Link Chain Locks (Aligarh Type)
- Longitudinally Submerged Arc Welded Pipes (L Saw Pipes)
- L-Saw Pipes
- M S Ingots Using Induction Furnace
- M.S. and S.S. Weld MeshM.S. Barrels (Metal Barrels)
- M.S. Binding Wires
- M.S. Hinges
 M.S. Ingots (Mini Steel Plant) 5 MT Induction Furnace
- M.S. Pipe from Strips M.S. Tubes and Pipes (ERW & HFIW)

 M.S. Winding Wire & Anealing
- Magnet Material Handling Equipments
- Measuring TapesMechanical Toys
- Metal Container for Packaging
- Metal Drums & Barrels 25 To 200 Liters
- Metal Fabrication Unit Based on Water Jet Cutting Machine

AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

Metal Hardening
 Metallic Drum (Used for Oil

- Storage)
- Micro Filters for Automobile
- Micro Irrigation System
- · Mild Steel Flat Bar, Square
- Pipes & Tubes

 Mild Steel Ingots from Iron Ore

 Mild Steel Rolled Products
 (TMT/CTD & MS Round Bars Flats)
- Mild Steel Welding Electrode
 Mini Steel Plant Steel Long
- Products TMT Bar, Flats, Angles, Channel & Gutters Mini Steel Plant (25-T UHF Electric Arc Furnace & Hot
- Rolling Mill)

 Mini Steel Plant (Ingot from Ore)

 Mini Steel Plant with Production
- of Bar Muffler & Silencer Pipes for Four Wheelers
- Multivalves used in Auto L.P.G. Tanks
- Needle for Sewing Machine
- Non Stick Cookwares
- Non-Stick Kitchen Ware Nut & Bolts (Cold Formed Steel Fasteners)
- Nut and Bolts (Mild Steel) Nuts and Bolts (MS & HT)
- Oil Seals
- Open Top Sanitary Cans for Food, Pesticides, Paint
- Oxygen Lancing Pipes
 P.P. Caps (Aluminium)
- Pad Locks/Door Locks
- Pig IronPilfer Proof Caps
- Pilfer Proof Crown Caps Piston Assembly (Aluminium)
- Alloy) Piston for Internal Combustion
- Engine Piston-Rings for IC Engines
- Plant Protection EquipmentPlastic Cladded Aluminium
- Squeeze Tube

 Plastic Injection Moulding Plant
- for Autoparts Pre Painted Coloured
- Corrugated Galvanized Roofing Steel Sheet Pre Painted Galvanized Roofing
- Steel Sheet (Plain and
- Corrugated) Pre Tensioned. Pre Stressed
- Railway Sleepers
 Press Steel Doors & Window
- Pressure Cooker
- Pressure Die-Casting
 Printed (Multi Colour) Tin
- Container (Air Tight) Printed Tin Containers
- Printing Ink
 Printing Ink
 Radial Tyres for Cars & Trucks
 Railway Air Break
 Razor Blade

- Refined Oil (Cotton Seeds Groundnut Oil & Sunflower Oil) Refrigeration Strand Various
- Model Reinforcement Bars or Tor Bars
- Re-Rolling Mill for Sayria & Twisting Rod
- Re-Rolling Mill for Tor Steel Resin Cored Soldering Wire
 Rice Bran Oil Solvent Extraction
- Plant with Refinery Rice Huller Rivets (Clutch Facing/Brake
- Linings) Rock Drill Bits • Rolling Mill with Furnishing
- Plant · Rolling, Bearing & Forging of
- Outer Inner Rings Rubber Auto Parts Rubbing Compound for
- Automobile
 S.G. Iron Casting & Melleable Iron Casting
- S.S. Alloy Steel Casting
 S.S. Bright Bars & Wire

- Mfg.(Cold Drawn Process)
- S.S. Cutlery
- Safety Helmet Safety Pin, Paper Pin, Gem Clips
- Sandwiched Bottom (Al-Alloy & S.S.) Utensils
- Seamless M.S. Tube & Pipes Seamless Tubes
- Selenium Coated Aluminium
- Drum used in Plain Paper Copier Self Taping Steel Screws
 Sewing Needles (for use with
- Domestic / Indl. Sewing M/c.)
- Sheet Metal Press Shop
- Shovel Silencer for Auto Vehicles
 Silencer for Two and Three
- Wheelers
 Silicone Metal
- Sintered Bearing
- Sintered Bushes
 Sintered Metal Auto Components
- Solder Wire & Flux
- Sponge Iron Sponge Iron with Captive Powe
- Plant (Agro Based)
 Spring Washers
 Stainless Steel Cutlery
- Stainless Steel Fastener (Washer 100% EOU)
- Stainless Steel Sheet Rolling &
- Manufacturing of S.S. Utensils Stainless Steel Tube
- Stainless Steel Tubes & Pipes by Extrusion and Pilgering Process
 Stainless Steel Tubes/Pipes
- Stainless Steel Utensil
 Stainless Steel Wire Drawing
- Steel Balls for Ball Point Pen Steel Bars (Range 6 mm To 32
- mm)
- Steel Casting for Railways Steel Containers
- Steel Drums and Barrels Steel Fabrication Unit Steel Forging for Automobile
- Parts Steel Furniture
- Steel Ingot (Furnace)
- Steel Plant Steel Plant (Blast Furnace)
- Steel Re-Rolling Mill (Steel
- Roof & Coil from Scrap) Steel Rolling Mill
- Steel Safety Pins
 Steel Shot/Steel Grits
- Steel Structure Unit
- Steel Tubes & P.V.C. Pipes Steel Wool
- Steel/Iron Pellets Stitching Wire
- Structural Steel
- Submerged Arc Welded Pipes
 Submersible Pump Manufacture
- Super Enamelled Copper Wire Surgical Suture
- Taper Roller Bearing Thermocole
- Three Wheelers Manufacturing TMT Bars, Sariya
- Torch & Tri-Light Unit (Integrated Plant) Transmission Tower & Tele Communication Towers with
- Galvanizing Plant
- Tripod Stands, Tables & Chairs (100% E.O.U.)
 Tube Making for Umbrella
- Tyre for Three Wheelers & Medium Size Four Wheelers · U Bolt & Centre Bolt for Auto leaf
- Springs

 Vacuum Metalising Process
- Vacuum Thermoflask Valve Guide
- Washerless Faucet (Taps) Watch Case Manufacturing Unit
 Watch Straps/Chains/Belt
- Watch Straps/Chains/Bracelets / Belt (Brass & Steel) Welding Brass Rod
- Welding Electrode
 Welding Electrode with Wire

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595

- Drawing
- Welding Fluxes
- Wick Stoves
 Wick Stoves Stainless Steel
- Wind Mill
 Wind Screen Cleaner
- Wire Mesh (Hexagonal Square)
- Wire Nail
 Wire Nail/Wire Drawing
- Wooden Laboratory Furniture
 Zinc and Aluminium Anode
- Foundry Zarine & Oil Industry

 MISCELLANEOUS RODUCTS

 Acetate Tow for Cigarette Filters
- Advertising Agency
 Agarbatti (Sticks)
- Agarbatti Manufacturing (Under
- Air Taxi (12 Seater)
- Ammonia Gas Bottling Plant
- Amusement Park
- Amusement Park Cum Water
- Artificial Flowers
- Artificial Flowers (Paper & Cloth)
- Artificial Marble Tiles
- Asphaltic Roofing Sheet Auto Workshop/Garage &
- Service Station Automatic Book Binding Unit
- Automatic Match Box with Match Stick Wooden & Waxed Strips
- Bamboo Sticks used for Agarbatti
- Bamboo Tooth Picks
- · Bank (Private Sector)
- Bentonite
- Bentonite (Quarrying,
- Processing & Exporting) Bidi Manufacturing Unit
- Bone Crushing Plant Buttons from Cattle Hoves
- Buttons from Hoves & Horns
- Car-Leasing & FinanceCenosphere Processing
- China Clay Washing/Purification
- Chip Block (Compressed Wood)
 Cigarettes Unit
- Coal Mining
 Coal Washing Unit
- Cold Chain
- Cold Storage Cold Storage & Ice Plant
- Cold Storage for Fruits & Vegetables
- Cold Storage for Potato & Mahuwa Combine Coke
- Community Hall
 Composite Carbon Fiber
- Cricket Ball, Bat Culinary Institute
 Daily Need Stores
- Decorative Laminated Sheet (Sunmica)
- Departmental Stores
- Diamond & Gem Cutting & Processing Unit
 Diamond Cutting & Export
- Disposable Cigarette Gas
- Lighter
- Dry Cleaners
- Dry Cleaning and Laundry Unit Dry Dock
- Dry Flowers
 Expansion Joint Filler
- Fast Food Corner
- Fire Fighting Equipment,
- Chemicals & Refilling
- Fire Works
- Flush Door, Chip Board, Hard Board, Insulating Board • Flush Door, Clip Board &
- Hardboard
- Games Parlour
 Gas Filling of L.P.G. Cylinder
- Gelatin Sponge
 Gems Manufacturing (Original)

- Golf Course
 Graphite Mining & Processing

- Handicrafts (Cane & Bamboo)
 Hard Board from Saw Dust
- Hawan Samagri
 Health Club & Beauty Parlour
- Health Club cum Beauty Parlour Cum
- · Heat Chamber Painting
- Hydrogen Gas from Methanol Cracking
- & Bottling of Hydrogen Gas in 6 Cum & 9 Cum Hydrogen Cylinders Mounted on Truck Trolleys using Hydrogen
- Compressors International Standard Laboratories
- Iron Ore Mining
- L.P.G. Cylinder Retesting Unit
 L.P.G. Cylinder Testing Centre
- Laminated Particle Board
- Laundry • Laundry Unit
- Leasing Hire Purchase A/C
 Leather Finishing Unit
- · Leather Tanning (Process Wet Blue)
- Local Area Bank
- · Low Ash Metallurgical Coke Plant
- LPG Bottling Plant
- LPG Cylinder Bottling Plant
 LPG Storage (Tank Farm)
- Marketing Arrangement and Distribution Strategy of Wd-40
 Marketing of Gram Shilpa
- Match Box (Manual Process)
 Match Box Plant (Automatic)
- Mechanized Laundry
- Medium Density Fiber Board (MDF) Production with
- Lamination

 Melamine Crockery

 Metallurgical Coke Plant Coking
- Coal Manufacturing of Coloured Joint Filler used for Jointing Tiles
- Mineral Fillers for Application in Paint, Paper, Rubber, Plastic
- Mineral Wool
 Old Age Home, Orphan Children Hall & Dharamshala
- Paint Brush
- Particle Board & Block Board with Sanding and Laminating
- Petrol Pump
 Photo Lab. Cum Studio (100%)
- Computerized)

 Plaster of Paris Bandages
- Plywood
- Plywood & Plyboard
 Plywood (Phenol Bonded)
- Power Laundry
 Pre Laminated Particle Board Puzzles
- PVC Joint Fillings
 Q.S.S. Colour Lab
- Quering of Lime Stone
- Rehabilitation Centre for Aged & Needy
- Rock Wool Based on Slag
 Rubber Wood Processing Plant
- Saw Mill
- Senior Citizen's HomeShellac Manufacturing
- Shoe Uppers
 Slaughter House & Beef
- Processing
- Slimming Centre & Health Club
 Snake Park
- Sport Shoe (Automatic Imported
- Plant) Sterilize Bone Meal
- Straw Board
- Stuff Tovs
- Sunmica Synthetic Floating to Fishing
- Industry
- Synthetic Ruby and Sapphire
 Teak Wood & Meranti Doors
- Solid & Semi-Solid Doors Tennis Ball Tennis Ball (Used In Playing)

- Cricket)
- Timber (Wood) Seasoning
- Trading Business (Computer & Related Stationery)
- Trading Business (Import &
- Export Merchant) Trading Business (Rice, Salt,
- Dry Fruits)
- Trading Business (With Packaging Rice, Salt, Pulses)
- Travelling AgencyVenetian Blind
- Video Film Studio Ware House
- Wind Mill
- · Wonder Fuel (Gel Type)
- Wood Chips
- Wood Wool Industry Wooden Chips for Supplying to Paper Mills
- Wooden Doors & Frame
 Wooden Doors, Windows, Sheets, TV Cabinet
- Wooden Furniture
 Wooden Furniture with Mediocre
- Automation

 Wooden Furniture with
- Seasoning Plant Wooden Needles for Tooth & Wooden Spoon for Ice Cream
- Wooden Tooth Pick Wooden Tooth Picks
- Work Shop for Telco Truck PAPER & PAPER PRODUCTS

 • A4 Size Paper from Jamboo
- Rolls
- Absorbent Kraft Paper Amonia Paper
- Baby Wet Wipes & Facial Wet Tissue
- Bamboo Chips for Paper Mill
 Carbonless Paper
 Card Board Boxes & Cartons of
- Paper Card Board from Waste Paper Card/Gray Board from Pulp &
- Waste Paper · Carton Boxes (Using Duplex
- Paper Board) · Coated Paper & Board Art &
- Corrugated Board Box Plant
- (Printed & Laminated)
 Corrugated Boxes
- Corrugated Sheet Board & Boxes
 Craft Paper & Special Paper
 Craft Paper from Waste Paper

Chrom

- Disposable Paper Plate
 Emery Sand Paper
- Exercise Note Book & Register
- Flexible Cartons, Sticker, Labels
 & Printing with Aluminium Foil
- Flute Paper from Waste Paper
- Hand Made Paper Hand Made Paper using
- Recycled Hand Made Paper Hard Board from Baggase Kraft Paper & Mill Board from
- Kraft Paper from Waste Cartoon
- Manufacturing of Recycled Paper Products

Waste Cartoon Boxes

- Mini Paper Plant
 Mini Paper Plant By Waste Paper Mini Paper Plant from Eucalyptus
- Wood Mini Paper Plant from Jute
- Sticks, Wheat Husk & Rice Husk

 Newsprint Paper from Rice
- Straw & Bagasse
- Paper & Paper Products
 Paper (E.C.G. & E.E.G.) · Paper and Paper Board from Jute
- Sticks Paper Bags for General Use
 Paper Bags for White Cement
- Paper Bags from Waste
- Paper Board Paper Board Cartons · Paper Cones & Tubes
- Paper Cones & Tubes (Automatic Plant)

- Paper Cups
- Paper Cups for Ice Cream
- Paper Envelops
- Paper from Bagasse
- Paper from Bamboo · Paper from Rice Husk & Wheat
- Husk Paper from Shoot (Trunk) of Banana Plant
- Paper from Waste Paper Paper from Waste Paper, Bamboo Chips,Rice & Wheat
- Paper from Wood Pulp &Bamboo Paper Manufacturing Plant (with Pulp from Bamboo, Wood &
- Grass)
- Paper Mill Paper Napkin Toilet Rolls, Facial Tissue & Printed Napkin
- Paper Napkin, Facial Paper & Toilet Roll from Tissue Paper
- Paper Napkins & Air Mail Paper Paper Plant (With Wood Chips & Pulp)
- Paper Plant by Hemp Processing
 Paper Plate with Silver
 Lamination
- Paper Plates
 Paper Shopping Bag
- Particle Board from Saw Dust
- · Poly Coated Paper Printed Paper Shopping Bags
- Pulp from Bamboo & Wood
 Pulp from Wood, Bamboo and
- Grass
- Self-Sealing Paper Envelopes
 Silicon Release Paper Silicone Coated Paper
- Straw Board (Automatic Plant) from Rice Husk & Bagasse
- Sundried Board from Waste Paper & Pulp
- Tissue Paper
 Tissue Paper, Toilet Paper & Air
 Mail Paper Roll
- Tracing Paper Wall Paper
- Wood Pulp Writing & Printing Paper
 PAINTS, THINNERS, NC
 THINNER, PRIMER, WALL
 - PUTTY
- CaCo3 Filled Master Batches
- High Temperature Thinner
 Industrial Paints
- N.C. Thinner
- Oil Based Paint Paint Industry
 Paints and Allied Products
- · Resins for Nail Polish (Polycondensation
- Resin (Polyster, Alkyds) Epoxy Toyslamide Resin, Solvent Based Acrvlic Resin
- Wall Putty
 Water Based Cement Primer Water Based Lacquers PESTICIDES, INSECTICIDES, MOSQUITO REPELLENTS,
- PHENYL, FUNGICIDES, HERBICIDES, BIO PESTICIDES, DISINFECTANTS Aerosol Insecticide Spray
 Ayurvedic Gamaxane (Using Red
- Moong)

 Bagon Aerosol Spray for Mosquito, Insects
- Bagon Spray
 Biopesticide Trichoderma,
- Pseudomonas, Fluorescens & Beauveria Bassiana
- Black Phenyl (RWC 5-6) Copper Oxychloride
 Cypermethrin from CMAC
- D.D.T. Powder Lysol Ip Grade (for Hospital use)
- Mosquito Coil (Automatic Plant) Mosquito Coil and Mats
 Mosquito Coils
- Mosquito Mats and Liquids Mosquito Repellant Agarbatti
 Mosquito Repellant Candle

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact:

NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co

- · Mosquito Repellant Liquidator
- Mosquito Repellant Mats
- · Mosquito Repellant Oil Pesticide Formulation
- Pesticides
 Pesticides/Insecticides

- (Technical Grade)
 Phenyl (Black & White)
 Phenyl Pine Oil Disinfectants
- Surfactants (Hand Wash, Floor Cleaner, Dish Wash Liquid, Toilet Cleaner, PhenylBlack & White,
- Glass Cleaner, Air Freshener) White Phenyl

PETROLEUM AND

PETROLEUM AND
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS,
REFINING, GREASES, LUBE
OIL, BRAKE FLUID,
AUTOMOTIVE & INDUSTRIAL
LUBRICANTS, GEAR OILS,
WAX & WAX PRODUCTS,
PARAFFIN WAX, POLISHES,
BITUMEN, LUBRICATING
OILS OILS

- Anti-Static Lubricating Oil used
- for Polyester Fibre Spinning Batching Plant for Asphalt
- Bees Wax
- Bitumen
- Bitumen Emulsion Cationic Type
- Bituminous Felts for Water Proofing and Damp Proofing Brake Fluid (Dot 3 & 4)

- Brake Fluids [Dot-3 Type)
 Brake Oil, Coolant & Packaging of Lubricant Oil & Grease
- Break Oil
 Calcined Petroleum Coke
- · Candle Making Plant (Semi Automatic)
- Candle Making Unit (Automatic)
- Carbon Black Oil of Tar
 Chlorinated Paraffin Wax (CPW)
- Coal Tar Pitch
 Coal Tar Pitch Distillation
 Coaltar Distillation
- Coloured Flamed & Perfumed
- Candles Coloured Flamed Candles (Red,
- Blue & Green)

 Compound Wax from Residual
- Coolant & Brake Oil
- Coolant (Automotive) & Grease
- (CT 3/Axle) Crude Oil Refinery (Like
- Gasoline, Diesel, Jet Fuel, LPG, Kerosene & Bitumen)
- **Cutting Oil**
- Dearomatization of Kerosene Oil
- Feldspar
- Furnace Oil · Grease & Lube Oil from used
- Engine Oil Grease Manufacturing
- Grease Manufacturing (Calcium,
- Lithium & Sodium)
 Grease used for Chasis
 Heavy Liquid Paraffin

- Jute Batching Oil
 Liquid Shoe Polish
- Lube Oil Blending Based on
- Imported Base Oil Lube Oil Blending from Mineral
- Base Oil
- Lube Oil Blending Plant (Engine Oil, Gear Oil & Grease)
- Lube Oil from CNSL Reduce Friction
- Lubricants Blending Plant (Lubricants/ Grease/ Break Fluid/ Coolant)
- Lubricating Oil & Greases
- Lubricating Oil & Grease
 Lubricating Oils & Grease
 (Blending of Lubricating Oil & Manufacture of Greases
- Microcrystaline Wax from Sludge of Petroleum
- Microcrystalline Wax from Sludge of Petrochemical Refinery
- Mobile Oil (Lube) & Grease
 Mosquito Coil (Automatic Plant)

- Paraffin Charcoal Cubs from
- Paraffin Wax Paraffin Wax
- Poly Ethylene Wax
- Polyester Polyol Air Foam Mfg.
 By Using Petroleum Base as Raw
- Reclamation of Transformer Oil
- · Reclamation of used Engine Oil Reclamation of used Engine Oil
- By Alkali Refining

 Reclamation of Wax Sludge for
- Mfg. of Microcrystalline Wax
 Refining of used Engine Oil for Making Base Oil
- Refining of used Lubricating Oil
 Re-Refining of Engine Oil,
 Transformer Oil & Hydraulic Oil
 By Thin Film Distillation
- · Re-Refining of used Lubricating Oils
- Road Emulsion Bitumen or Modified Bitumen
- Shoe Polish
- Shoe Polish in Aerosol Filling
- Silicon Grease & Lubricants
 Sugar Cane Wax
- Transformer Oil
- Turkey Red Oil
- Vacuum Distillation of Crude Coal Tar (Specifically Creosote Oil)
- Washable Knitting Lubricating Oil
- Wax Floor Polish
- Wetting Oil (Textile Yarn Wetting
- Agent)
 White Oil from Kerosene Oil
- White Phenyl
- Wire Drawing Lubricants
- Wood Polish
- Zero Q & Pitch for Graphite
 PHARMACEUTICAL DRUGS &
 FINE CHEMICALS
- 16 DPA (16-Dehydropreyneolone Acitate)
- Active Pharma Ingredient (API)
 Adhesive Tape for Hospital Use
- Amoxycillin
- Ampicillin Ascorbic Acid
- Aspirin
 Baby Health Care Food & Milk
 Blood Collection Bags
- Bulk Drugs
 Camphor Tablets
- Ciprofloxacin
- Ciprofloxacin HCL Cloxacillin
- Cotton Buds/Swab
- Cough Syrup
- Dettol Like Antiseptic Lotion
- Dextrose (Monohydrous)Dextrose 5%
- · Dextrose Anhydrous, Sorbitol,
- Vitamin C
- Dextrose Injection
 Dextrose Powder
 Dextrose Powder from Potatoes
- Dextrose Saline 5% 10% 25% Solution
- Dextrose Saline Solution in Plastic Bottles
- Disposable Baby Dianer
- Disposable Medical Syringes
- Disposable Needles for Syringes
 Disposable Plastic Syringes &
- Needles Tube Plant
- Distilled Water
- Empty Gelatin Capsules Gelatin from Bones
- Glucose Saline
- Homeopathic Sugar Globules Homoeopathic Medicines
 I.V. Bottle (F.F.S. Technology)
- I.V. Fluid in Plastic Bottles
- I.V. Fluids
- I.V. Set
- Ibuprofen
- Implantable Surgical Suture (Bio Medical Textile)
- Injectables for Pharmaceutical
 Isabgol Husk

- IV. Fluid (FFS Technology)
- L-Ascorbic Acid (Vitamin C)
- from Lemons · Liquid Glucose from Maize and
- Maize Oil

 Liquid Glucose from Potatoes Medical X-Ray Film Slitting &
- Repacking

 Medicinal Plant Extract
- Metrodiazole
- · Mother Tincture & Bio Chemic
- Medicines Paracetamol
- Pentaervthritol
- Pharmaceutical Grade Sugar Pharmaceutical Manufacturing
- Unit Pharmaceutical Pellets &
- Granules Pharmaceutical Unit (Tablet &
- Capsules) Pharmaceutical Unit (Tablet.
- Syrup, Capsules) Pharmaceutical Unit (Tablets, Capsules, Liquid Oral, Ointment,
- Powder and Injection) Pharmaceutical Unit (Tablets, Syrup, Capsules, & Ointment)
- · Pharmaceuticals (Biotech, Traditional & Generic)
- Salicylic Acid/Aspirin
- Saline and Dextrose Fluid (IV)
- Saline and Injection Water
- Sanitary Napkins & Baby Diaper
 Sorbitol, Maltitol & Dextrose
- Anhydrous & Vitamin C
- Starch, Liquid Glucose, Dextrose, Sorbitol
- Sulfameth-oxazoline Surgical Adhesive Tape on Cloth Surface
- Surgical Cotton & Bandage
 Surgical Suture
 Tablet, Capsules, Syrup & Lotion
- Tooth Brush & Tooth Powder/ Paste
- Tooth Paste & Tooth Powder Trimethoprime
- Veterinary Injectable Pharmaceutical Products (Liquid & Powder as per G.M.P.)
- Veterinary Medicines (Powder, Tablets & Capsules)
- Vitamin E **PLANTATION & CULTIVATION**
- · Amla Plantation
- Aromatic Plants Cultivation &
- Processing

 Asparagus Cultivation &
- Processing (100% EOU) Banana Plantation & Its By
- Products
- Cardamom Cultivation
 Coconut Plantation
- Coffee Plantation
- Eucalyptus Tree PlantationGinger Cultivation & Storage
- Herbal Medicinal Plant Cultivation & Processing
- Herbal Plantation (Medicinal) Maize Cultivation & Its By
- Products Mango Plantation
- Mustard Seed Cultivation
 Neem Plantation
- Palm Tree PlantationPapaya Cultivation
- Papaya Cultivation & Papain Manufacturing
 • Plantation of Medicinal Plant &
- Herbs
- Poplar Plantation Rose Plantation & Rose Oil
- Extraction (Rose Essential Oil)

 Rubber Plantation
- Saffron Cultivation Shisham Plantation
- · Tea Plantation Teak Plantation • Teak Plantation By Tissue
- Culture Turmeric Plantation

POWER PROJECT &

- RENEWABLE ENERGY

 Bio Gas Power Plant from Cow Dung
- Bio Mass Power Generation Plant
- Biogas Power Plant
- Captive Power Plant
 Captive Thermal Power Plant for
- Glass Industry

 Coal Based Power Plant
- Co-Generation Plant Bagasse Based (Power Plant)
- Co-Generation Power Plant 10
- Gas Based Power Plant
- Gas Based Power Project (600 MV)
- Hvdro Based Power Plant
- (15MW)

 Power Generating Unit from Agricultural Waste Heat Energy
- Power Generation from Agriculture Waste Power Generation from Garbage
- Power Plant (5 MW/Hr) By Agro Waste Power Plant (Hydro Based)
- Solar Cell (Photovoltaic Systems)
- Solar Cooker Solar Electrical Cell & Heating
- Solar Energy Water Heater
 Solar Photo Voltaic System
- Solar Photovoltaic Power Plant Solar Power Plant
- Solar Pump
- Solar Thermal Power Plant Solar Water Heaters
- Thermal Power Plant 5 MW Wind Energy Power Project
- **PRINTING & PUBLISHING** Aluminium Printing Plates for
- Offset Printing Machine
 Aluminium PS (Pre-Sensitised) Plates
- Automatic Book Binding Unit
 Ceramic Transfers (for Printing) on Ceramics)
- Computer Farms & Security Printing Press
- Daily News Paper Press
 Desktop Publishing (DTP)
- DTP Cum Offset Printing DTP E-Mail. Internet & Leased Access for Commercial Purpose
- Exercise Note Book & Offset Printing Press
- Flexographic & Rotogravure
- Printing
 Flexographic Printing on
- Polyethylene Graphic Art Conversion &
- Packing Gravure Printing Cylinders
 Heat Transfer Label for Rubber
- Letter Press Printing Unit
 Metro News Paper
- Modern Advertisement Agency
- with DTP & Film Studio

 Multi Colour 8 Page Offset
- Printing Unit

 News Paper Publishing Unit

 Newspaper Printing
- Offset Printing [Mini]
 Offset Printing Press
 Offset Printing Press (2 Colour) Offset Printing Press Single
- Colour Offset Printing Press-4 Colour
 Photo Polymer Coating for Plate
 Block Making
- Photo-Emulsion for Rotary Screen Printing Printing on Carton
- Roto Gravure Printing
 Screen Printing
 Treated Cloth for Abrasive

• Textile Printing (Pigment Binder) RUBBER & PLASTIC INDUSTRIES, FRP PRODUCTS,

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

POLYMERS, PET, PVC, LDPE, HDPE, POLYPROPYLENE, ACRYLIC AND POLYURETHANE

- 100% Polyester WaddingABS Granules
- Acrylic Latex
- Acrylic Mirror
 Acrylic Resin (Emulsion Type)
- Acrylic Sheet
- Acrylic Sheet & Moulded Products
- Acrylic Sheet from Acrylic Waste
 Acrylic Teeth Manufacturing
- Acrylic Tiles (Extruded)
- Acrylic Yarn
- Air Bubble Packaging
- Auto Tubes
 Auto Tubes & Tyres for Scooter Automobile Tyres for Bus, Truck,
- Trolley
 Automobile Tyres, Tubes & Flaps
- Automotive Radial Tyre Plant for Car & Trucks
- Automotive Tyre Plant
- Bakelite Electrical Accessories
 Bakelite Moulded Products
- Bakelite Powder for Electric Goods & Pressure Cooker
- Bakelite Sheet (Fabric & Paper Base)
- Bakelite Sheet (Phenolic Sheet)
- Bare Polyester Film with
- Metalising & Coating Process

 Bicycle & Motor Cycle Tube
- Bicycle Tube & Motor Cycle Tube
- Bicycle Tubes
- Bicycle Tyres 4000 Pcs./8 Hr.
 Biodegradable Plastic Products (Bags, Plates & Glasses)
- Bio-Plastic Products
- Blood Bags
- Blood Collection Bags
- Blow Moulded Plastic Products
- Blow Moulding (Plastic Containers)
- BOPP Films
- BOPP Pressure Sensitive Self
- Adhesive Tape Butyl Reclaim Rubber
- Butyl Rubber (Polyisobutylene
- Rubber) Carbon Black from Waste Tyre
- Pyrolysis Centrifugal Rubber Latex Plant
- Closed Cell Nitrile (Silicones
- Rubber Insulation)

 Coating of Titanium Dioxide on Plastic Surface
 Coir Foam (Rubberised Coir)
- Colour Master Batches for
- Various Plastic Complex Unit (PET Preform from
- Pet Resin & Plastic Crates) Containers
- Conveyor Belting

- Cross-Linked Polyurethane Foam
 Cycle Tyres & Tubes
 Deck Wood (Wood & Plastic
- Composite used In Floor)

 Disposable Dishes, Knife, Fork & Cutlery)
- Disposable Examination Plastic Gloves
- Disposable Plastic Cup, Glasses
 Disposable Plastic Glass, Plates
- & Cups Disposable Plastic Syringes
- Epoxy Resin
- EVA (Ethylene Vinyl Acetate
- Sheet & Sole) Expanded Polystyrene Board
 Expanded Polyurethane Foam
- F.R.P. Boat Bui Iding
- F.R.P. Products (Fiber Reinforced Plastic Products)
- Fiber Reinforced Plastics (FRP)
- Fibre Glass
- Fibre Glass Industries Chopped, Stand, Mats & Woven
- Roving
 Fibre Reinforced Plastic Pipes

- Fibre Reinforced Plastics
- Field Rubber Converted to the % Latex Rubber
- Flexible Office Furniture Systems
- Flexible Packaging with Gravure and Flexo Printing with Extrusion in 3/5/7 Layers
- Flexible Polyurethane Foam
 Floral Foam (Phenelic Foam)
- · Floral Foam (Phenolic Foam)
- with Resin Manufacturing Foam & its Products
- FRP Auto Scooter Roofs/Ceiling • FRP Doors
- FRP Sheet & Product
- H.D.P.E. Bags (Stitching)
 H.D.P.E. Film & Sheets
- H.D.P.E. Pipes
 H.D.P.E. Tarpaulins
- H.D.P.E. Woven Sacks/Stitching Hard Rubber Battery Container
- Hawai Chappal
- Hawai Chappal & Micro Cellular Sheet Manufacturing
 HD and PP Woven Sacks By
- Circular & Plain Looms with Lamination & Printing
- HD/PP Woven Sacks for Cement
- HDPE Container (All Purpose)
- HDPE Pipe & Fitting
- HDPE Pipes
 HDPE/PP Bags
- HDPE/PP Box Strapping HDPE/PP Woven Sacks Using
- Circular L oo m s HM-HDPE Blow Moulded
- Hoses (Air-Based-Welding Hoses & Pesticides Spray Pipe)
- Hydraulic Hoses and Clamping
- I V Cannula Industrial Gloves
- Injection Moulded Plastic
- Products
- Injection Moulded Plastic Goods
- with PVC Chappals
 Intra Venous (I.V.) Sets
- L.P.G. Gas Pipe
- L.P.G. Valves • Latex Foam Rubber (Sponge
- Rubber)

 Latex Rubber Condoms
- · Latex Rubber Thread
- Liquid Storage TankLPG Rubber Tube (Pipe)
- Flexible
- Manufacturing of HDPE & LDPE Pipes & Fittings
- Mattresses, Cushion, Pillows
 Medical Disposable Business like Disposable Syringes & Needles (Preferably Self Destruction Type, Catheters,
- Mask)

 Medical X-Ray Film Slitting and
- Repacking

 Micro Cellular Sheets (Rubber Sheets for Shoe Soles)
- Moulded Luggage
 Moulded Shoe & Hawai Chappal • Muffler & Silencer Pipes for Four Wheeler
- Multi-Layer Co-Extrusion, 3-Layer Film with Lamination &
- Printing Neon Sign Board Nylon Fish Net
- Nylon, Polyester & Polypropylene Rope Making
- Nylone Zip Fasteners
- Optical FibreP VC Doors
- · Patches Tube Repairing Material
- PET Bottle

Sheet & Rod

AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

- PET Bottle from Pet Resin
 PET Bottles from Pre-Form PET
- PET Bottles/Containers PET Preform for Water and
- Carbonated Soft Drink with Closures (Caps for the Bottles)

 • PET Pre-Form from PET Resin
- Plastic Buckets, Bottles & Doll Plastic Buttons from Polyester

- · Plastic Card (Smart Card, Credit
- Card, Discount Card) Plastic Cards (Smart Cards)
 Utilised as Credit Cards
- Plastic Collapsible Tube for Tooth Paste & Cream
- Printing

 Plastic Corrugated Sheet & Box Plastic Fan Guard (Automatic
- Plastic Films & Sheet with Printing (Flexo & Roto)
- Plastic Granules from Scraps/ Waste
- Plastic Mats Extruding &
- Plastic Moulded Furniture
- Plastic Moulded Products
- Plastic Moulded ToysPlastic Office Products
- Plastic Plant (Blow Moulding & Injection Moulding)
- Plastic Spectacle Frame
- Plastic Tooth Picks
- Plastic Water Storage Tank
 (H.D.P.E.) (Syntax Type)
 Poly Propylene Measuring Cup
- Polyester Film
 Polyester Polyol Air Foam By Using Petroleum Base as Raw
- Polyester Resin
- Polyethylene Tarpaulin (PE
- Polythene Pouches for Ghee,
- Butter, Milk and Oil Polythene Printed Bags
- Polyurethane Foam & Its Products
- Polyurethane Pipe Section, Slab Panels, Rigid Foam, Moulding
- Polyurethane Product (Rigid & Moulded)
- Pouch Making Automatic Plant (for Namkeen, Spices, Mehandi, Milk, Ghee, Agarbatti and Zipped
- Pouches)
 PP Bottle
- PPR Pipes & Fitting
- Processing of Crude Rubber
 PU Foam (Polyurethane Foams)

- PVC Coating on G.I. Wire
 PVC Compounding
 PVC Compounds from PVC
- Resin PVC Conduit Pipe (Electrical) PVC Extrusion Profile (Wiring)
- Channel)
- PVC Film
- PVC Flex Banner
 PVC Flex Banner (Frontlit, Backlit & Vinyl)

 • PVC Flexible Pipe
- PVC from Ethanols
- PVC Granules, Film & Bag (Printed) PVC Hand Gloves

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact:

- - PVC Pipe & Fitting

 - PVC Pipes
 PVC Profiles (Door, Window and
 - Chairs) Decorative Accessories PVC Rexene Cloth

 - PVC Rigid Film for Pharma &
 - Thermo Forming Packaging PVC Section Hoses

 - PVC Section Pipe
 - PVC Sheet PVC Soles
 - PVC Tube
 PVC Water Storage Tanks
 - PVC Wires and Cables (Flexible)
 - Reclaim Rubber
 - Recycling of P.E.T.Rubber (Floor Mat) for
 - Automobile Rubber Auto Parts
 Rubber Ball for Children
 - Rubber Band
 - Rubber Band (Disco Type)
 - Rubber Baskets
 - Rubber Belting (V Belt)
 - Rubber Compound for Automobiles
 - Rubber Compound Toys (using Plaster of Paris)
 - Rubber Floor Mat
 - Rubber Hose Pipe & Rubber Glazing
 - Rubber Hose Pipe Braided
 Rubber Hoses for Automobiles
 - Rubber Linning & F.R.P. Linning Rubber Peptizing Agents
 - Rubber Powder from Waste
 - Rubber Process Oil Rubber Reclamation from Tyre
 - and other Products
 - Rubber Reclamation Industry Rubber Roller & Ebonite Roller
 - Rubber Roller for Printing Machine
 - Rubber Roller for Rice Mill Rubber Rollers
 - Rubber Sheet Rubber Sheet for AutomobileRubber Sheet for Shoe Soles

 - Rubber Solution Rubber Wood Processing PlantRubberised Coir Mattresses
 - Rubberised Cork Sheet
 - Silicon Rubber Soft Luggage
 - Surgical Disposable Manufacturing Unit
 - Surgical Examination Gloves Surgical Suture Materials
 - (Surgical Gut, Polyglactin, Polyglycolic Acid, Poliglecaprone, Polydioxanone,
 - Nylon, Polypropylene Polyester)

 Synthetic Pearl Coating on
 - Polystyrene Beads Synthetic Pollen
 - Teflon Coating
 - Teflon Tape
 - Thermocol Moulded Products Thermocol Sheet Thermocol Sheet & Moulded
 - Products Thermocole Moulding for
 - Television Set
 Thermoforming Plant Disposable Glass, Bowles & Plates
 - (Polystyrene as Raw Material) Tooth Brush Transparent PVC Blown Film
 - (PVC Rolls) Used for Industry Treade Rubber Used for Cold
 - Process • Tube Valves Tyre Retreading By Hot Process Tyres & Tubes for Bicycle &
 - Rickshaw Tyres & Tubes for Scooter & Motorcycle Tyres Retreading By Cold
 - Process
 Tyres Tubes for 2/3 Wheelers,

- Plastic Collapsible Tubes &
- Plant)
- Plastic Felt
- Plastic I. V. Bottles
- Weaving

 Plastic Moulded Furniture
- (Chairs)
- Plastic Processing Moulds Plastic Sequence
- Plastic Sutli
- Plastic Toys
- Material
- Tarpauline)
 Polythene Bags
- Polythene Bags and Automatic Printing
- Polyurethane Foam (Flexible)
- Polyurethane Sheet and Pipes Polyvinyl Alcohol Film (Cold Water Soluble)

- P.V.C. Conduit Pipe
 PVC (HDPE) Water Storage
- PVC / HDPE Pipes PVC Bottles

- PVC Footwear PVC Granules & Rigid Pipes
- PVC Hoses (For Irrigation Purposes)
 • PVC Lining for Metal Crown
- NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co

- Motor Cycle, Rickshaw
- Unsaturated Polyester Resin
- UPVC Pipes
- Waste Tyre Pyrolysis
- Water Proofing System (Polyurethane and Acrylic Based)
- Wood Plastic Composite (WPC)

• X-Ray Film SOAP, DETERGENTS, LEANING POWDER, LAUNDRY CARE, FABRIC CARE AND WASH, HOUSEHOLD

ANDINDUSTRIAL DETERGENTS, WASHING AND TOILET, LIQUID SOAPS, LIQUID DETERGENTS, ACID SLURRY

- Acid Slurry By Manual Process
- Blue Detergent Powder
 Cleaning Powder (Vim Type)
 Detergent Cake & Powder
- Detergent Cake & Powder (Rin-
- Type) Detergent Cake, Detergent Powder, Dish Washing Detergent Cake and Powder
- Detergent Powder & Cake (Fena Type)
- Detergent Powder & Detergent Cake
- Detergent Powder (Fena Type)
 Detergent Powder (Nirma Type)
 Detergent Washing Powder
 (Ariel Type)

- Floor CleanerGlass Cleaner, Floor Cleaner and Toilet Cleaner
- Glycerin Bath Soap (Pears Type)Hard Oil Soap
- Liquid Detergent
- Liquid Detergent for WoolMetal Polish Soap
- Soap Coated Paper Soap Noodles
- · Softener (Cationic, Anionic, & Non Ionic
- Toilet & Herbal Soap
- Toilet Closet Cleaner
 Toilet Soap
- Toilet Soaps (Alcohol & Animal
- Fat Free)
 Utensil Cleaning Bar
- Washing and Laundry Soap
 Washing Powder & Soap (Nirma

Type) TEXTILE & TEXTILE AUXILIARIES, HOSIERY, SPINNING, JEANS, READYMADE GARMENTS, UNDER GARMENTS

- Acrylic Blanket
- · Acrylic Blanket for Warming for Human Coverage Purpose
- Acrylic Garments
 Acrylic Yarn
- Acrylic Yarn Dyeing
- Angora Rabbit Farming, Feed, Yarn from Wool, Mfg. of Shawls, Sweaters, Caps, Muflers with
- Dying &
 Angora Rabbit Wool
- Baby & Adult Diaper & Sanitary Pads
- Baby Diaper
- Black Braided Silk (Non-Absorbable Surgical Suture)
- Blanket from Wool or Woollen Waste or Woollen Rags
- Bleaching (EOU)
- Brassieres & PantiesCanvas Shoes

- Carding Cloth
 Carpet Weaving
 Chemically Water Proofing
- Process on Cotton Cloth Tarpaulin
- Children Knit Wear T- Shirt
- Cotton Buds/Swab
 Cotton Fiber from Waste Cloth
- Cotton from Waste Yarn
 Cotton Ginning & Pressing
- Cotton Yarn Dyeing
- Count Cotton Spinning Mill

- Denim Cloth
- Denim Cloth (Integrated Unit
- with Printing, Bleaching, Dyeing) Disposable Baby Diaper
- · Dying of Hank Yarn for Power Loom
- Fiber from Banana Plant & Mfg.
- of Bags Like Jute Bags
 Furnishing Fabrics on Power
- Geotextiles for Road & Construction
- Handker-Chief
- Handloom Products (Khes, Bedsheet, Bedcovers, Furnishing Cloth)
- Hosiery & Textiles Cloth Processing & Hosiery Garments Manufacturing (Composite Mill)

 Hosiery and Tailor Lables
- Hosiery Cloth (Cotton Cloth Processing Bleaching, Dyeing, Finishing)
- Hosiery Cloth Processing (Cotton)
- · Hosiery Fabric Cloth from Cotton Yam
- Hosiery Industries (Banian & Underwear)
- Hosiery Industry
- · Hosiery Industry (Ganji, Baniyan, Underwears)
- Hosiery Products (Like T-Shirt,
- Knitwear and Acrylic Yarn)

 Hosiery Products Like Vests,
 Briefs, TShirts & Nylon Cotton Knitting
 Integrated & Composite Textile
- Unit 1. Cotton Ginning & Processing Plant 2. 19000 Spindles Spinning Mill to Feed Composite Weaving Mill To Mfg. Grey Cotton Fabric (Including Carding & Combing)
- Integrated Unit of Textile Mill and Readymade Garments
- Jacquard Fabrics
 Jeans and Jackets (Denim)
- Jeans Cotton's Casual & Shirts
- Jeans, Shirts & TrousersJute Yarn, Sutli & Hessian Cloth Weaving (Integrated Unit)

 • Knitted Fabric
- Ladies Under Garment (Bra &
- Mattress/Bedding (Automatic) Machine)
- Mfg. of Jeans, Trousers, T-Shirts, & Kids Garments
- Neck Tie
 Non-Woven Carpets Cladded with Polyester Fibre
- Open End Spinning Mill
 Polyester Yarn from Waste
- Polypropylene Multifilament Yarn
 Printed Shopping Bags
 Ready Made Garment (EOU)
- Readymade Garment (Trousers)
 Readymade Garments & Hosiery
- Readymade Garments for Children & Teenage Sigments
 • Readymade Salwar, Suit (Ladies)
- Sanitary Napkin (Low Investment)
- Sanitary NapkinsSanitary Napkins & Baby Diaper

- Sanitary Napkins (Imported Automatic Plant)
- Sanitary Pads/Napkins Sewing Thread Reels and Balls Making Industry
 Shirts (Woven) & Jeans Unit
- Shoe Laces
- Silk Realing Unit
- Socks Knitting [EOU]
 Spinning & Carding of Wool in to
- Spinning Mill
 Surgical Absorbent Cotton (P P Grade)
- Surgical Bandages Surgical Cotton
- Surgical Cotton & Bandage

- Tags for Readymade Garments
- Terry Towels
 Textile Bleaching, Dyeing and Finishing
- Textile Carpet Woollen Dyeing
 Textile Dyeing & Printing Mill
 Textile DyeingAuxiliaries
- Textile Fabric Coating By LDPE in One Side with Embossing Textile Fabric with Sides Coating By LDPE
- Textile Printing (Pigment Binder)
 Textile Weaving Plant

- T-Shirts & Baniyans
 Undergarments (Men & Women) Underwear Garment Ganji,
- Jangia Viscose Filament Yarn
- Viscose Rayon
- Viscose Rayon Yarn from Cotton Linters
- Woollen Dyeing
- Woollen Hosiery
- Woollen Sweaters

 Zari Yarn WASTE MANAGEMENT AND RECYCLING, INDUSTRIAL WASTE, MUNICIPAL GARBAGE, PLASTIC, PAPER,

METAL, IRON, GLASS, RUBBER, E-WASTE RECYCLING, MEDICAL WASTE RECYCLING

- Acrylic Sheets from Acrylic Scraps
- Activated Carbon from Rice Husk, Saw Dust
- Basic Chromium Sulphate from Waste Sulfur Dioxide
- Bio Coal Briquettes from Agriculture
- · Bio Fertilizer from Cow Dung &
- other Waste · Biomass Briquettes from Bio
- Waste
- Bricks from Fly Ash Bricks from Stone Dust
- Caffeine from Tea Waste
- Carbon Black from Fertilizer Waste
- Cellulose Powder from Cotton
- Linter (Waste of Cotton) Cement from Rice Husk
- Charcoal Powder from Rice Husk Coir Pith
- Copper Ash/Copper Ingot from Copper Waste
- Cotton from Waste Yarn Depolymerisation of Waste PET
- Scrap
- E-Waste Recycling Plant Extraction of Lead from Lead
- Waste
- Flute Paper from Waste Paper
- Fly Ash Beneficiation Gelatin from Bones
- · Hard Board from Bagasse
- Kraft Paper from Bagasse Kraft Paper from Waste Carton
- Boxes Lead Battery Recycling Lead Recovery from Scrap
- Battery Lead Recycling (Smelting &

Refining)

- Manufacturing of Recycling
- Paper Products Mini Paper Plant from Waste
- · Municipal Garbage Treatment
- Municipal Solid Waste
- Management
- Nickel Catalyst of Vanaspati Industries
- Nicotine from Tobacco Waste
- Ossein from Bones
 Oxalic Acid from Paddy Husk
- Oxalic Acid from Saw Dust
- · Oxalic Acid from Vegetable Waste
- Paper from Waste Paper
- Particle Board from Agro Waste & Sugarcane Bagasse
- Particle Board from Jute Waste Particle Board from Rice Husk
- Particle Board from Saw Dust Pectin from Orange/Lime Peels
- PET Bottles Recycling (PET Bottles from PET Scrap)
- Plastic Granules from Plastic Waste
- Polyester Yarn from Waste Pre-Laminated Particle Board from
- Rice Husk Reclamation of Automobile **Batteries**
- Reclamation of Nickel from Spent
- Reclamation of Rubber
- · Reclamation of Transformer Oil
- · Reclamation of used Bleaching Earth Reclamation of used Engine Oil
- Reclamation of Wax Sludge for Manufacturing of Micro-Crystalline Wax
- Reconditioning of Empty Cement Jute Bags
- Reconditioning of Fluorescent Tubes
- Reconditioning of Oil Drill Rods
- · Reconditioning of Picture Tube Recovery of Nylon from Nylon Waste
- Recovery of Silver from Waste fixer Bleach Obtained from Photo-Colour Lab & XRay Film, Cinema Film & Waste Hypo Solution By
- Sulphide Process Recovery of Silver Nitrate from
- Photographic Waste Fixer · Recovery of Zinc Metal from Zinc Ash
- Recycling of Cellulose Acetate Recycling of Computer Waste
- · Recycling of Polythene and other
- Products Recycling of PVC Scrap
- Refining of Used Lube Oil Rubber Powder from Waste Tyres
- Silicone from Rice Husk Silver Extraction from Waste Hypo Solution
- Sodium Hydrochloride from Waste Chlorine Gas Sundrid Board from Waste Paper

NPCS CAN PROVIDE DETAILED PROJECT REPORT ON ANY OF YOUR REQUIRED **PROJECT**

& Pulp

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on All Above Projects are Available. Contact: NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES 106-E, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-7, Ph.:91-11-23843955, 23845886, 23845654, Mob.: 9811043595 AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY Fax: 91-11-23845886, E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, Web.: www.entrepreneurindia.co

(npcs)

SELECTED PROJECTS

for a brief period before absorption to alert a toilet training or bedwetting user that they have urinated.

An adult diaper is a diaper made to be worn by a person with a body larger than that of an infant or toddler. Diapers can be necessary for adults with various conditions, such as incontinence, mobility impairment, severe diarrhea or dementia.

Disposable diapers market would garner substantial market share of about 63% of the estimated global market by 2020. According to "India Diaper Market Outlook, 2021", India's diaper market was growing with a CAGR of 22.23% over past ive years. On the basis of age, the report categorizes the India diaper market into baby diapers and adult diapers. Baby diapers constitute the leading category in the market. Which facilitates the development of new technologies and ensure a high quality product.

Cost Estimate

CAPACITY

Adult Pull-up Diapers (Big Size) 10 Pcs/Pkts: 6000 Pkts/Day

Adult Pull-up Diapers (Big Size) 4 Pcs/Pkts Adult Pull-up Diapers (Small Size) 10 Pcs/Pkts : 6000 Pkts/Day

Adult Pull-up Diapers (Small Size) 4 Pcs/Pkts : 15000 Pkts /Day

: ₹ 2123 Lakhs Plant & Machinery : ₹ 2787 Lakhs **Cost of Project**

Rate of Return : 54% **Break Even Point** : 32%

OUR BANK DETAILS

| Bank | HDFC Bank | Axis Bank | Canara Bank |
|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | Roop Nagar, Delhi -110007 | Shakti Nagar, Delhi -110007 | Kamla Nagar, Delhi -110007 |
| Current A/c No. | 03392320000423 | 054010200012768 | 0156201003776 |
| RTGS/ NEFT | HDFC0000339 | UTIB0000054 | CNRB0000156 |
| MICR Code | 110240053 | 000211000 | 110015017 |

Beneficiary NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Market Survey Cum Detailed Techno Economic Feasibility Report on Required Projects can be had from



NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES

AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

106-E, KAMLANAGAR, OPP. SPARK MALL, DELHI - 110007 (INDIA) Ph: 91-11-23845886, 23843955, 23845654, 8800733955

M. 9811043595, Fax: 91-11-23845886 E-mail: npcs.india@gmail.com

Website: www.niir.org, www.entrepreneurindia.co

Visit us at : www.niir.org ● www.entrepreneurindia.co

DL (N)/114/2018-2020 U(DN) 154/2018-20



An Industrial Monthly Journal on Industrial Development Technologies & Project **Opportunities**

www.entrepreneurindia.co

SUBSCRIPTION RATES FOR INDIA

Single copy

₹ 20.00

One year ₹ 720.00 (With Registered Post Charges)

Three Years ₹ 2100 00 (With Registered Post Charges)

DD/Cheques to be drawn in favour of Entrepreneur India.

Project Reports included in this issue were prepared on the basis of data available at the time of preparing these reports. With the passage of time there might be variations in data. Entrepreneurs are requested to update the data before venturing into any project discussed herein. However efforts has been made to give correct information even then no guarantee can be given about the authenticity of the matter. All disputes are subject to Delhi Jurisdiction only.

PUBLISHERS



NIIR PROJECT CONSULTANCY SERVICES AN ISO 9001:2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

(Dedicated to Global Industrial Development) 106-E, KAMLA NAGAR, OPP. SPARK MALL, (Nr. Delhi University), DELHI-7 (INDIA) Ph.: 91-11-23843955, 23845886 23845654, 8800733955 Mobile: 9811043595,

E-Mail: npcs.india@gmail.com, info@niir.org Web.: www.niir.org, www.entrepreneurindia.co

PUBLISHING ASSOCIATES :



Asia Pacific Business Press Inc. AN ISO 9001: 2015 CERTIFIED COMPANY

E-MAIL: apbp.books@gmail.com Website: www.apbp-techbooks.com

Handbook on Manufacture of Acetophenone, Alcohols, Alletrhin, Anthracene, Barium Potassium Chromate Pigment, Calcium Cyanamide, Carboxymethylcellulose, Carotene, Chlorophyll, Chemicals from Acetaldehyde, Fats, Milk, Oranges, Wood, Manufacture of Dye Intermediates and Dyes, Fine Chemicals, Formaldehyde, Granulated Fertilizers, Granulated Triple Superphosphate and Hydroquinone

In modern age Chemical Industries have permeated most extensively in comparison with other industries, and are progressing at a very rapid pace. This book elucidates chemicals which have good market potential. This book deals with manufacturing processes with reaction, technical details, equipments involved in processing etc. Rs.1100/-US\$125

The Complete Technology Book On PESTICIDES, INSECTICIDES, FUNGICIDES & HERBICIDES with Formulae & Proce

Pesticides, Insecticides, Fungicides and Herbicides are used in agriculture, fores animal husbandry, commercial centers and houses for the pest control. During last 35 years, consumption of these products has increased manifold and industries are coming up throughout the world due to its increasing demand. The book contains formulae, processes of different types of pesticides, insecticides, fungicides and herbicides. Rs.1100 US\$125

The Complete Technology Book on FINE CHEMICALS

Fine chemicals are the chemicals which are produced in comparatively small quantities and in relatively pure state. Fine chemicals correspond to a distinct segment of the chemical industry, including low tonnage molecules (typically 10-20 Kt.) Pharmaceutical and biological Products, Perfumes, Photographic Chemicals and Electronic Grade reagents are examples of fine chemicals. High purity reagents (99,99999% pure) are also classified as fine chemicals. Globally, the fine chemicals industry continues to be very fragmented in spite of some consolidation, partly due to the limited impact of economy of scale on the business. While, fine chemicals do offer limited albeit real-opportunities for product differentiation, in contrast to commodity chemicals, they are unlike specialities, which offer much larger scope for

standing out due to an enhanced contribution of technical services and application know how Rs.1100 US\$125

The Complete Book on Distillation and Refining of Petroleum Products

The most dynamic industry of the century is the petroleum and petrochemicals industry. It has taken the fundamental knowledge of chemistry and chemical engineering and transformed itself from a simple processing industry for fuel and lubricants to an extremely complex chemical process industry which has branched out into synthetic rubber, plastics, fertilizers and many other fields. The book presents Practical information and data which will help oil companies, large scale users of commercial petroleum products in efficient storage, handling and utilization of these products. Different formulae, processes for the production of petroleum products are given

in this book. Rs.975 US\$100

Handbook of FINE CHEMICALS, VITAMINS, AMINO ACIDS AND **PROTEINS**

The aim of this book is to present in a single volume an up to date account of the manufacture of Fine Chemicals, Vitamins, Amino Acids and Proteins. The book includes several new information which comprise important threads in the industry's total fabrics. This book contains the constitution and synthesis of the Amino Acids, the isolation of the Amino Acids from Proteins, the preparation of Amino Acids and Proteins, Vitamins and Fine Chemicals with Method of analysis and reactions etc Rs.1450 US\$150

DRUGS & PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY HANDBOOK

India has come a long way in the field of manufacture of Drugs and Pharmaceuticals. From a country importing more than 95% of its requirement of Drugs and Pharmaceuticals, India now is exporting it even to developed countries. The modern Indian Pharmaceutical Industry is recent and its foundation was laid in the the beginning of the current century. The pharmaceutical industry can be broadly categorised as Bulk Drugs, Formulations, IV Fluids and Pharmaceutical Aids (such as medical

equipment, hospital disposables, capsules, excipients etc. Special feature of the pharma industry is a large number of manufacturers in the small scale sector. The government is also encouraging the SSI sector providing some incentives. Rs.1075 US\$125

The Complete Book on Medical Plastics

The use of plastics in health care field encompasses several distinct markets. Plastic is used on a large scale as medical devices like disposable syringes, optical and dental products, heart valves, contact lenses and many more medical products. This way plastic has very importance in making medical devices. The present book contains the important information of plastics in medical field and their uses in various ways. Rs.975 US\$100

The Complete Book on RUBBER PROCESSING AND COMPOUNDING

TECHNOLOGY (with Machinery Details) 2nd. Rev. Edn.

Rubber products industry is an important resource based industry sector in India Over the last decade the rubber industry has witnessed a steady and strong growth Rubber can be deformed to a high degree of strain in a reversible manner and this special property finds use in fields as diverse as transportation, material handling, health care, and sport and leisure activities. The book covers manufacturing processes of rubber products, compounding of rubber, quality assurance, applications etc. Rs.1875 USS150

The Complete Technology Book on Plastic Extrusion, **Moulding and Mould Designs**

There are fundamentally two different methods of extruding film, namely, below extrusion and slit die extrusion. The design and operation of the extruder upto the die is the same for both methods. The moulding process is one of the most important plastic processing operations. It is an important commercial process whereby a resinous polymeric compound is converted into useful finished articles. The origin

of this process is dates back about a century to the invention of a plunger type machine. The moulds have its own importance, which give the required shapes of the products. The book covers manufacturing processes of extruded and moulded products with the various mould designs. Rs.1000 US\$100

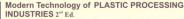
The Complete Technology Book on Fibre Glass, Optical

Glass and Reinforced Plastics

Although many natural materials were used in the past by man, answering his instinctive urges to prevent heat loss from or entry into his dwellings, no materials in modern technology has satisfied the all around requirements as has fiber Glass. Fiber glass, Optical glass and reinforced plastics have important applications and uses in the making of various products. The present book contains processes and other valuable information for fiber glass, optical glass and reinforced plastics.

The Complete Technology Book on PLASTIC FILMS, HDPE AND THERMOSET PLASTICS

Plastic Films, HDPE and Thermoset Plastics are now an accepted part of the industrial and domestic scenes but this growth has been comparatively recent. The major applications of HDPE are in the manufacturing of containers, pipes, house major applications of IDPE and in the manufacturing of containers, pipes, noise wares, toys, filament, woven sacks, film, wire and cable insulation. Thermoset is a polymeric material which can be formed by the application of heat and pressure, but as a result of a chemical reaction permanently cross links and cannot be reformed upon further application of heat and pressure. The present books offer an upto date overview of the processing of plastic films, HDPE and thermoset plastics. Rs.1175 US\$125



The book covers thermosetting, thermoplastic materials and products environment health and future prospects. All plastic and allied products presenting with latest technology development and manufacturing process including with some profitable plastic project profiles. Apart from this, directory section is also included in manufactures of plastic processing machinery and raw material suppliers with Tel. and Fax Nos. Rs. 975 USS100

Hand Book on

BIO-DEGRADABLE PLASTICS (Eco-Friendly Plastics)

Waste Plastics suffocated soil clog drainage and load to whole lot of ecological problems, they have debilitating efforts on ecology. This is the first book of its kind which give the complete information about bio-degradable plastics. Rs.600 US\$100

POLYMERS AND PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY HANDBOOK

The book has been designed with the idea of blending and integrating basic polymer science and the technology of plastics into a composite structure. This pook is an outcome of an endeavour in the direction of polymer and plast

Modern Technology of PLASTIC & POLYMER PROCESSING INDUSTRIES

This book offers, in a standardized and readily accessible information on the synthesis, structure, properties and applications of the most important polymeric materials. It has been designed as a text giving a balanced coverage of the science and technology of polymers finding major applications a plastics. Rs.750 US\$100

The Complete Technology Book on CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

This book should be of great value to young chemical engineers and chemists who Into book should be or great value to young ententical engineers and creminsts war are just entering the field but those already practicing will find much of interest and use for broadening of their insight in to fields in which they are only marginally informed. It is hoped that this book will aid to young engineers, chemical, civil, mechanical and electrical as well as chemists, in understanding the value of chemical, the type of problems met in their production and method for solving these problems Rs.975 US\$100

Modern Technology of Petroleum, Greases, Lubricants & Petro Chemicals (Lubricating Oils, Cutting Oil, Additives, Refining, Bitumen, Waxes with Process and Formulations) 3rd Rev. Edn

Lubricants, Greases and petrochemicals are most versatile on the industrial Plateau now a days. The significance of Lubricants, Greases & speciality products in the day-to-day functioning of nearly every machine part, instrument, appliance & device can not be over emphasized lubricants reduce friction & wear between rubbing parts, thereby enhancing their life. The basic object of this book is to furnish comprehensive information about nearly all prominent types of Lubricants, Greases & Petrochemicals. This book covers formulae, processes of various petroleum items. ₹1995/- USD\$ 150-

Industrial Chemicals Technology Hand Book

The book contains manufacturing processes, reactions, equipments details, process flow diagram of number of chemicals, which have huge industrial uses. This book is very useful for new entrepreneurs, industrials, consultants, research scholars, technical institutions, chemists and libraries. Rs.1100 US\$125

Lubricating Oils, Greases and Petroleum Products Manufacturing Handbook

The major content of the book are Food and Technical Grade White Oils and Highly Refined Paraffins, Base Oils from Petroleum, Formulation of Automotive Lubricating Lubricating Grease, Aviation Lubricants, Formulation and Structure of Lubricating Greases, Marine Lubricants, Industrial Lubricants, Refining of Petroleum, Lubricating Oils, Greases and Solid Lubricants, Refinery Products, Crude Distillation and Photographs of Machinery with Suppliers Contact Details. Rs.1475 USS 150

Handbook on Pet Film and Sheets, Urethane Foams, Flexible Foams Rigid Foams, Speciality Plastics, Stretch Blow Moulding, Injection Blow Moutling, Injection and Co-Injection Preform Technologies
Polymer science is a specialised phase of organic chemistry except in the case of
inorganic silicones. Plastic technology is one of the fields where people can show
their ability and performance both theoretically and practically. The book covers
processes and other required information for the manufacturing of different
Speciality plastics, Foams, PET and Pre-form PET etc. Rs. 1275 USS 125

he Complete Technology Book on Expanded Plastics, Polyurethane, Polyamide and Polyester Fibres

Expanded plastics are also known as foamed plastics or cellular plastics. Expanded plastics can be flexible, semi flexible, semi rigid or rigid. They can also be thermoplastic or thermosetting and can exist as open-celled or closed-celled materials. The Polyurethanes are among the most recent additions to the many commercially important classes or polymers. Urethanes can be considered esters of the unstable carbamics acid or amide esters of carbonic acid. The present book vers processes of expanded plastics, polyurethane polyamides with other related information required y an entrepreneur. Rs.1275 US\$12

The Complete Technology Book on POLYMERS (with Processing & Applications)

Three factors are essential for any successful processing of polymers, namely materials, machinery and process control. The materials presently used comprise all existing thermoplastics and thermosets in the molecular weight range from 15000 to several million. Polymers have importance in manufacturing of various domestic and industrial products. The present book covers the latest technology of polymer processing and its related products. This is very useful book for new entrepreneurs, professionals, technocrats, researchers and technological institutions etc. Rs.1100 US\$125

The Complete Technology Book on Wax and Polishes

Wax and polishes are used for many purposes. Wax has their principal use in waterproofing. Some other important uses are in candles, polishes, electrical insulation, coatings and carbon paper. There are various types of polishes having industrial and domestic applications. The purpose of this book is to present a comprehensive information of different types of wax and polishes like their processing, properties and uses. Rs.1675 US\$150

The Complete Technology Book on

Industrial Polymers, Additives, Colourants and Fillers

It is well known that the major consumption of additives is in PVC compounds. Approximately 80% of additives are being used in PVC, however the left over 20% is consumed in compounding of other thermoplastics. Plastic master batches and fillers have their own importance in plastic processing industries. The present book through light on processing of industrial polymers, additives, colourant and fillers. Rs.1100 US\$125

The Complete Book on Biodegradable Plastics and Polymers

(Recent Development, Properties, Analysis, Materials & Processes) In response to public concern about the effects of plastics on the environment and in particular the damaging effects of sea litter on animals and birds, legislation is being enacted or is pending in many countries ban non-degradable packing, finishing nets etc. Waste plastics suffocate soil, clog drainage and lead to a whole lot of ecological problems-they have debilitating effect on ecology. Environmentally acceptable

degradable polymers have been defined as polymers that degrade in the environment by several complete biodegradation so that no residue remains in the environment. The present book gives thorough information to biodegradable plastic and polymers. Rs.1275 US\$125



































R.N.I. NO. 61509/95 POSTAL NO. DL (N)/114/2018-2020 U.NO. U(DN) 154/2018-2020 LICENSED TO POST WITHOUT PREPAYMENT AT DELHIR.M.S. DATE OF PRINTING: 19 EVERY MONTH - DATE OF POSTING: 21 OR 22 EVERY MONTH

Books & Directory on HERBAL, CULTIVATION, HERBAL PRODUCTS COSMETICS, AYURVEDIC MEDICINES

Herbal Cosmetics & Ayurvedic Medicines (EOU) (3rd Rev. Edn.)

This book is very useful for entrepreneurs, industrialists, project consultants, libraries etc. and has special reference for Herbal Cosmetics and Ayurvedic Medicines with formulae, processes, foreign buyers, Machinery with formulae, processes, foreign buyers, Machinery and raw material sources, project profiles etc. ₹1475 US\$150

Hand Book On Unani Medicines

With Formulae, Processes, Uses And Analysis

Tremendous progress has been registered in the development of modern medicine. Yet, medicinal plants continue to be an important source of drugs throughout the world. Unani medicine is one of them. Plant as a source of drugs of much more important for the developing countries of Asia, Africa and South America.

publication is one of its kind which clearly indicates the usefulness of Unani medicine, shows how the plant secrets, preserve the natural like cosmetics for the skins, cosmetics for bath secrets/harmones/juices which ultimately uses in Unani system of purpose, cosmetics for nails, cosmetics for hair, oral medicine. ₹1100 US\$125

Hand Book on Ayurvedic Medicine With Formulae, Processes & Their Uses (2nd Rev. Edn.)

This is the first book of its kind which contains formulae and processes of different types of Ayurvedic medicines like Chum, Capsules, Cyrups, Sharbats, Pastes etc. Used in various diseases.

₹1475 US\$150

Hand Book On Herbal Drugs and Its Plants Sources

Medicinal plants have been used as a major source of therapeutic agents by human being for thousands of years. Ancient men obtained more than 90% of his medicaments from higher plants. However, the importance of plants as a source of drugs decreased to certain extent. Inspite of the fact that synthetic drugs and antibiotics have improved the life expectancy of man, plants still constitute as one of the major sources of raw materials for drugs all over the world.

This particular book clearly described the original source of such drugs which is beneficial to scientists and scholars. ₹1000 US\$100

Herbal Foods and Its Medicinal Values

Food has been a basic part of our existence. Through the centuries we have acquired a wealth of information about the use of food as a part of our community, social, national and religious life. It has been used as an expression of love, friendship and social acceptance without knowing the medicinal values of such food. This book for the first time reveals the exact medicinal characteristics and how it works and cures the different disease to make mankind healthy. ₹1275 US\$125

Handbook On Medicinal Herbs With Uses

Medicinal herbs are the local heritage with global importance. World is endowed with a rich wealth of medicinal herbs. The Variety and sheer number of plants with therapeutic properties is quite astonishing. Medicinal herbs have curative properties due to presence of various complex chemical substance of different composition, which are found as secondary plant metabolites, according to their composition, are grouped as alkaloids, glycosides, corticosteroids, essential oils

etc. During the past decade, a dramatic increase in exports of medicinal herbs attests to worldwide interest in these products as well as in traditional health systems. The pharmaceutical industries have made massive investment on pharmacological, clinical and chemical researches all over (Cultivation, Research Findings, Products, Formulations, the world in past five decades. Efforts have been made to discover still more potent plant drugs. ₹1075 US\$125

Hand Book on Neem and Allied Products

The neem tree, which is also known as Margosa or Indian lilac, grown extensively in Asian and African countries. The need is very useful tree due to its medicinal and insecticidal properties and can be grown even under semi arid and subhumid conditions upto 700m above sea level. The book covers cultivation of neem and processing of its products. ₹.975 US\$100



The Complete Technology Book On

Herbal Beauty Products with Formulations and Processes

Indian Medical System advocates the use of medicinal plants as drug source. Drugs obtained from plant origin occupy important position in different pharmacopoeist. Products from natural sources are an integral part of human health care system because of major concern about

synthetic drugs and their side effects and toxicity. The ancient Indian system of medicine needs verification on modern scientific basis. An attempt to lend ancient and modern science as well as art could be fruitful and such attempts must be carried out on sound scientific basis. ₹1100 US\$125

Herbal Cosmetics Hand Book (3rd Rev. Edn.)

This is the first book of its kind which contains formulae and processes of various herbal cosmetics cosmetics, analysis of cosmetics, test methods, machinery and raw material suppliers etc. ₹1875 US\$150



Hand Book on **Herbal Medicines**

The book contains Formulae of different Herbal Medicines used in all kind of diseases. This is the first book of its own kind ₹750 US\$100



Herbal Soaps & Detergents Hand Book

The book covers formulae, processes of different types of herbal soaps & detergents being used in daily life. This is the first book of its kind. ₹1275 US\$125



Hand Book on erbal Products

(Medicines, Cosmetics, Toiletries, Perfumes) 2 Vols

Both the volumes covers processes, formulations, analysis methods with the addresses of raw material and machinery suppliers, project profiles, list of manufacturers, exporters and overseas importers of various herbal medicines, cosmetic, perfumes and toiletries. The book also contains addresses of different Ayurvedic & Unani medicines research institutes.



₹1500 US\$220 (FOR BOTH VOLUMES)

Compendium of

The book contains systematic account of the most important plants used in medicines. Each chapter covers botanical descriptions, parts used, Ayurvedic properties, clinical uses, constituents with the figure of the plant.



Aloe Vera Handbook

Extraction & Processing

Aloe Vera is a semi tropical plant. There are over 250 species of Aloe grown around the world. It contains more than two hundred tonic ingredients including essential amino acids, minerals, vitamins, enzymes and steroids. Also contains the most essential components required by the human body. It is grown wild in hedge-



rows in dry soil conditions and almost all parts of India. It can be grown even under constant drought conditions. Commercial cultivation and utilization of this plant with the application of technology can be great value. ₹1275 US\$125